

ARTWOOD

SINCE 1969

DIFFERENT WAYS OF LIVING



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

AUTUMN & WINTER 2025

DIFFERENT WAYS OF LIVING

Is home decor, beautiful furniture, styling and creating amazing rooms a passion for you? That's exactly what we've been working with since 1969. And we're still passionate about what we do. Artwood is a wholesaler, we import and sell furniture, textiles, lighting and designproducts to furniture and interior retailers in Europe. Our intention is that you can combine our products to create a variety of interior styles from our brand.



CONTENT

AUTUMN & WINTER 2025

LIFESTYLE		Pedestals	174 - 175	TEXTILES	
Inspiration	2 - 35	Media & console tables	176 - 183	Selected textiles	290 - 311
SOFAS		CABINETS	186 - 191	Cushion covers by colour	312 - 321
Modular sofas	38 - 49	DRAWERS & DESKS	194 - 195	Cushion covers outdoor	322 - 323
Upholstered sofas	50 - 55	HEADBOARDS	196 - 201	Fabrics outdoor	324 - 325
Loose cover sofas	56 - 57	MIRRORS	202 - 205	Bedtextiles	328 - 329
Bed sofas	58 - 59	ART COLLECTION	206 - 217	Throws	330 - 331
Leather sofas	60 - 63	LIGHTINGS		Faux fur	332 - 333
ARMCHAIRS		Ceiling lamps	218 - 227	CARPETS	
Upholstered armchairs	68 - 75	Table lamps	228 - 233	Carpets	336 - 339
Loose cover armchairs	56 - 57	Floor lamps	234 - 237	OUTDOOR	
Leather armchairs	76 - 81	Lamp shades	238 - 241	Sofas and seats	342 - 349
Wicker seats	82 - 83	LANTERNS, DECOR & KITCHENWARE		Dining seats	350 - 353
Ottomans	84 - 91	Lanterns & decor	242- 263	Sunbeds	354 - 357
DINING SEATS		Storage & planters	264 - 267	Dining tables	360 - 363
Upholstered dining chairs	96 - 103	Kitchenware	268 - 271	Console tables	364 - 365
Upholstered dining sofas	100 - 101	SEWING STUDIO & FABRIC COLLECTION		Coffee tables	366 - 367
Leather dining chairs	104 - 109	Fabric collection	274 - 285	Side tables	368 - 370
Loose cover dining chairs	110 - 113	Sewing studio	286 - 289	Planters & decor	371
Wicker dining chairs	114 - 115			Umbrellas & carpets	372
Barstools	116 - 117			Protection covers	373
TABLES				Outdoor fabric	358 - 359
Dining tables	120 - 139			MATERIAL & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	
Coffee tables	140 - 163			Information & care instructions	374 - 375
Side tables	164 - 173				

For news and more information, see our website

www.artwood.se

SILENT LUXURY FOR THE MODERN HOME

Autumn/Winter 2025 collection is a tribute to understated luxury and modern elegance. Deep, rich tones meet shimmering metals, generous textiles, and sculptural shapes, creating spaces with sensual depth and character.

The collection also offers a rustic touch, where earthy hues and materials like wool, classic checks, and tweed bring timeless calm and warmth, while tradition is reimagined with natural coziness and every detail reflects quality and care.

A collection exuding personality and refined elegance, designed to inspire and leave a lasting impression.





MODULAR SOFA DIXON
COFFEE TABLE CADEN
CEILING LAMP CROWN
CABINET NARBONNE



CEILING LAMP ARMANDO
DINING CHAIR BENSON
DINING TABLE JUSTIN
TABLE LAMP ARMANDO



LOUNGE CHAIR LUDLOW
COFFEE TABLE PITTSBURGH
SOFA BROOME
LOUNGE CHAIR BARRINGTON



DINING ARMCHAIR VICTORIA
DINING TABLE HUNTER
CEILING LAMP TIMELESS
WALL ART THE SECRET



CUSHION SERENA MELANGE
MODULAR SOFA RENO
LOUNGE CHAIR BARRINGTON
WALL LAMP DONATI WALL





BEDFRAME HUNTER
BEDSPREAD MEGHAN GREIGE
CUSHION SERENA FLOWER
THROW FERRARA



LOUNGE CHAIR BRODY
COFFE TABLE QUINN
CUSHION EBONLEAF
OTTOMAN CORTINA



MODULAR SOFA MONTANA
LOUNGE CHAIR BELLAGIO
COFFEE TABLE CARLISLE
CEILING LAMP CROWN



URN FIORA
BOX WITH LID FIORA
CUSHION HARRIS PLAID
CUSHION ROSEWOOD



DINING TABLE WILL
DINING ARMCHAIR JED
CEILING LAMP CALGARY
DINING CHAIR BOSTON



COFFEE TABLE PITTSBURGH
LOUNGE CHAIR BAXTER
LANTERN REEF
PEDESTAL VAIL



ARMCHAIR MISCHA
TABLE LAMP TWIN
CUSHION CUSCO
CONSOLE TABLE PITTSBURGH





DINING TABLE JUSTIN
DINING CHAIR VANCE
CABINET CLOUD
CEILING LAMP CALGARY



LOUNGE CHAIR HILLSDALE
MOUDLAR SOFA DIXON
COFFE TABLE CLOUD
LOUNGE CHAIR PORTO



TABLE LAMP FLORENCE
ARMCHAIR ROCKWELL
MIRROR CLOUD
OTTOMAN CORTINA



DINING ARMCHAIR ASHLEY
DINING TABLE TRENT
CEILING LAMP TIMELESS
CARPET ATHENA

SELECTION OF
SOFAS

A sofa is more than just furniture;
it's a symbol of your lifestyle—offering comfort,
elegance, and a setting for life's finest moments.
From unwinding at the end of the day to hosting
intimate gatherings, your sofa should embody
timeless comfort and refined design.
Choose carefully, and let it reflect the
relaxed luxury you deserve.





In picture. Modular sofa Reno in Hailey shell.

RENO

With soft shapes and a lighter impression, the modular sofa Reno becomes the heart of any living room. It is a very generous and comfortable sofa with a relaxed and timeless look. A modular sofa is perfect for any manner of lounging and you decide the construction of the sofa yourself, shaping it according to your personality and style.

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and silicon
- Legs in plastic
- Several fabric choices



Modular sofa Reno in Hailey shell.



RENO

Armrest section left. Hailey shell.

1-s. w 104 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7856-4394-0**
1,5-s. w 129 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7858-4394-0**



RENO

Armrest section right. Hailey shell.

1-s. w 104 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7857-4394-0**
1,5-s. w 129 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7859-4394-0**



RENO

Mid section. Hailey shell.

1-s. w 93 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7860-4394-0**
1,5-s. w 118 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7861-4394-0**



RENO

Chaise lounge section left. Hailey shell.

w 120 x d 191 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 130 cm | **7863-4394-0**



RENO

Chaise lounge section right. Hailey shell.

w 120 x d 191 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 130 cm | **7862-4394-0**



RENO

Corner section. Hailey shell.

w 107 x d 107 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7855-4394-0**



RENO

Ottoman. Hailey shell.

w 112 x d 55 x h 42 cm | **7865-4394-0**
w 112 x d 112 x h 42 cm | **7864-4394-0**

UPHOLSTERED

FABRIC COLLECTION

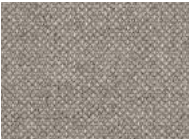
Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7856**, choose your fabric ex **T4394-0** > **7856-4394-0**.

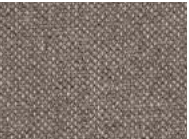
[UPON request] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



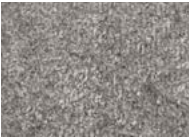
T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



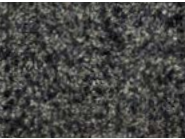
T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T3211-0
TRUE NATURE
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-8
TRUE GREY
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-3
TRUE BROWN
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T4340-1
COLONELLA WHITE
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-2
COLONELLA LINEN
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-8
COLONELLA GREY
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



In picture. Modular sofa Montana in Hailey army.

MONTANA

Straight lines and edge piping make Montana give a grand impression. A stylish sofa that fits into the majority of homes. A modular sofa is perfect for any manner of lounging and you decide the construction of the sofa yourself, shaping it according to your personality and style.

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and silicon
- Legs in metal and plastic
- Several fabric choices



Modular sofa Montana in Hailey army.



MONTANA

Armrest section left. Hailey army.

1-s. w 114 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7843-4394-6**
1,5-s. w 139 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7845-4394-6**



MONTANA

Armrest section right. Hailey army.

1-s. w 114 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7844-4394-6**
1,5-s. w 139 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7846-4394-6**



MONTANA

Mid section. Hailey army.

1-s. w 93 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7841-4394-6**
1,5-s. w 118 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7842-4394-6**



MONTANA

Chaise lounge section left. Hailey army.

w 128 x d 191 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 150 cm | **7852-4394-6**



MONTANA

Chaise lounge section right. Hailey army.

w 128 x d 191 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 150 cm | **7851-4394-6**



MONTANA

Corner section. Hailey army.

w 107 x d 107 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7840-4394-6**



MONTANA

Ottoman. Hailey army.

w 112 x d 55 x h 42 cm | **7849-4394-6**
w 112 x d 112 x h 42cm | **7850-4394-6**

UPHOLSTERED

FABRIC COLLECTION

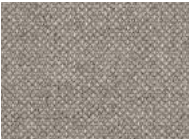
Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7843**, choose your fabric ex **T4394-6** > **7843-4394-6**.

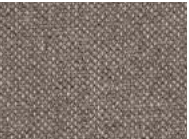
[UPON request] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



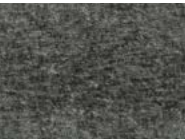
T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



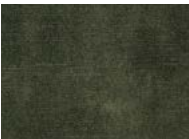
T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



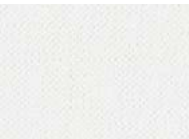
T3211-0
TRUE NATURE
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-8
TRUE GREY
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-3
TRUE BROWN
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T4340-1
COLONELLA WHITE
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-2
COLONELLA LINEN
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-8
COLONELLA GREY
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



In picture. Modular sofa Dixon in Vega brandy.

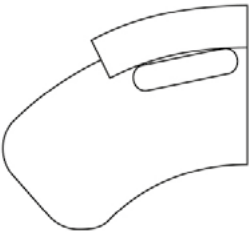
DIXON

A contemporary and unique modular sofa with both straight and rounded parts, a sofa that raises the interior to the next level, and which fits equally well in the private home as well as the public space. By combining them freely you can create a fanciful shape – a sofa, a corner sofa, an open circle, a wave or a s-shape.

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in silicon and feathers
- Legs in black birch wood
- Several fabric choices.



Modular sofa Dixon in Vega wood.



DIXON

Round 2-seater section open back. Vega wood.

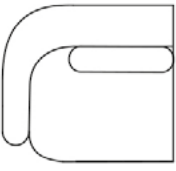
Left. w 157 x d 144 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7960-2922-33**
Right. w 157 x d 144 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7961-2922-33**



DIXON

Round 2-seater section. Vega wood.

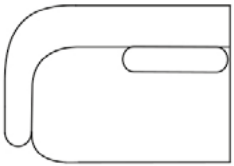
Left. w 157 x d 144 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7962-2922-33**
Right. w 157 x d 144 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7963-2922-33**



DIXON

Armrest section 1-seat. Vega wood.

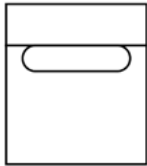
Left. w 111 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7966-2922-33**
Right. 111 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7967-2922-33**



DIXON

Armrest section 1,5-seat. Vega wood.

Left. w 146 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7968-2922-33**
Right. w 146 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7969-2922-33**



DIXON

Mid section 1-seat. Bouclé cream. Vega wood.

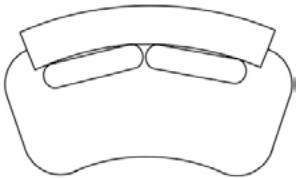
w 90 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7970-2922-33**



DIXON

Round mid section 1-seat. Vega wood.

w 88 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7964-2922-33**



DIXON

Round sofa 2-seater. Vega wood.

w 192 x d 114 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7965-2922-33**



DIXON

Ottoman. Vega wood.

w 88 x d 65 x h 45 cm | **7971-2922-33**

UPHOLSTERED

FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7960**, choose your fabric ex **T2922-33** > **7960-2922-33**.

If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



[UPON request]



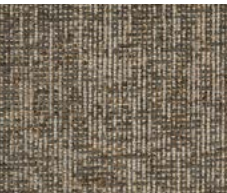
T4387-0
BOUCLÉ CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 80 000



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4392-2
CHANEL LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T4392-3
CHANEL TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



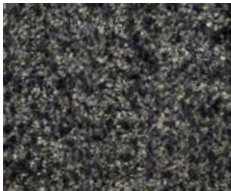
T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



In picture. Sofa Montana in Rhyme beige.

MONTANA

Straight lines and edge piping give Montana a grand impression. A stylish sofa that fits into the majority of homes. The generous seating area in combination with the soft cushions and pillows invites you to a lovely social center in the room.

Modular sofa in the same model at page 44.

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and silicon
- Legs in black metal and plastic
- Several fabric choices



4 seater sofa. Rave natural.

w 280 x d 112 x h 89 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | 7815-2921-0

UPHOLSTERED FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

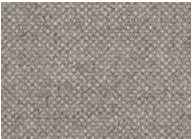
To order, choose your model ex **7815**, choose your fabric ex **T2921-0** > **7815-2921-0**.



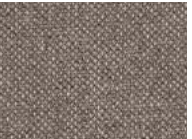
[UPON] *Requies* If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



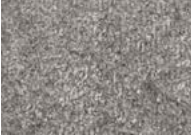
T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T3211-0
TRUE NATURE
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-8
TRUE GREY
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-3
TRUE BROWN
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T4340-1
COLONELLA WHITE
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-2
COLONELLA LINEN
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-8
COLONELLA GREY
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



In picture. Sofa Andorra i Hailey army.

ANDORRA

Andorra, an elegant and exclusive fabric sofa, offers exceptional comfort and quality. Its harmonious, rounded shapes and slim sides perfectly blend with various interior styles.

Armchair in the same model at page 70.

- Frame in solid wood and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber
- Legs in black metal. (Legs need to be assembled)
- Several fabric choices



3 seater sofa. Rave natural.

w 222 x d 94 x h 85 x sh 44 x sd 56 cm | **7816-2921-0**



2 seater sofa. Rave natural.

w 180 x d 94 x h 85 x sh 44 x sd 56 cm | **7818-2921-0**

UPHOLSTERED FABRIC COLLECTION

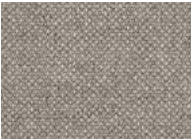
Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7816**, choose your fabric ex **T2921-0** > **7816-2921-0**.

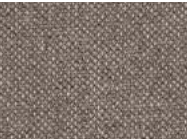
[UPON] *Requies* If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



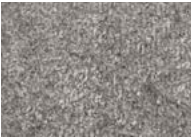
T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



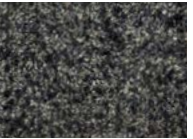
T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T3211-0
TRUE NATURE
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-8
TRUE GREY
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-3
TRUE BROWN
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T4340-1
COLONELLA WHITE
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-2
COLONELLA LINEN
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-8
COLONELLA GREY
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



In picture. Lounge sofa Andorra in Fares grey.

ANDORRA LOUNGE

Andorra, an elegant and exclusive lounge sofa that offers exceptional comfort and quality. Its harmonious, rounded shapes and slim sides complement various interior styles. The chaise lounge adds extra coziness for relaxation.

Armchairs in the same model at page 70.

Ottoman in the same model at page 88.

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber
- Legs in black metal. (Legs need to be assembled)
- Several fabric choices



Lounge sofa. Fares natural.

Left. w 300 x d 172 x h 85 x sh 44 x sd 56/132 cm | **7831-2920-0**
Right. w 300 x d 172 x h 85 x sh 44 x sd 56/132 cm | **7832-2920-0**

UPHOLSTERED FABRIC COLLECTION

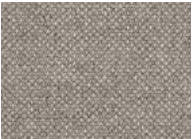
Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7831**, choose your fabric ex **T2920-0** > **7831-2920-0**.

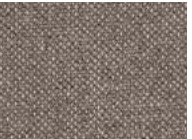
[UPON request] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



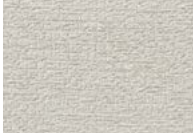
T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



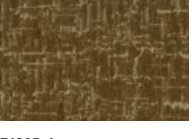
T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



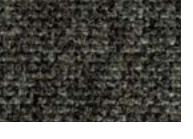
T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



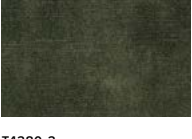
T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T3211-0
TRUE NATURE
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-8
TRUE GREY
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-3
TRUE BROWN
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T4340-1
COLONELLA WHITE
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-2
COLONELLA LINEN
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



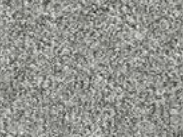
T4340-8
COLONELLA GREY
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T2920-0
FARES NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 60 000



T2920-2
FARES SAND
100% polyester
Martindale: 60 000



T2920-8
FARES GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 60 000

TULUM

Contemporary loose cover sectional sofa with superior comfort and a great seat depht.
Soft lines and fine shapes makes it easy to place and you mould it to your personality and style.



TULUM

1-s seat. Colonella linen.
w 88 x d 106 x h 86 x sh 42 x sd 60 cm

7821 Undressed | **7821-4340-2LC** Cover

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam, feather and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in feather and fiber
- Legs in black beech wood
- Several fabric choises



TULUM

1-s seat corner. Colonella linen.
w 106 x d 106 x h 86 x sh 42 x sd 60 cm

7820 Undressed | **7820-4340-2LC** Cover

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam, feather and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in feather and fiber
- Legs in black beech wood
- Several fabric choises



TULUM

Ottoman. Colonella linen.
w 88 x d 88 x h 42 x sh 42 cm

7822 Undressed | **7822-4340-2LC** Cover

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam, feather and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in feather and fiber
- Legs in black beech wood
- Several fabric choises

GUILFORD

Classic loose cover sofas with superior comfort and
a great seat depht. A lovely fabric sofa that invites
you to socialize in a relaxed way.



GUILFORD

Sofa. Rave natural.
3-s. w 235 x d 100 x h 85 x sh 46 x sd 68 cm

7811 Undressed | **7811-2921-0LC** Cover

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feather and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in feather and fiber
- Legs in black birch wood
- Several fabric choises
- Loose cover
- Several fabric choises

DOVER

Stylish loose cover seat with a straight silhouette.
Complete with an ottoman, see page 88.



DOVER

Lounge chair. Rave natural.
w 93 x d 97 x h 95 x sh 47 x sd 55 cm

7814 Undressed | **7814-2921-0LC** Cover

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat
- Back cushion i feathers and fiber
- Legs in black birch
- Loose cover
- Several fabric choices.
- Not available in Chanel

UPHOLSTERED



FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

Order your undressed sofa ex **7821**, choose the fabric for your loose cover ex **T4340-2** article number for your loose cover **(LC) > 7821-4340-2LC**.

[UPON
Request] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



T3-A772
SOPHIE LINEN
100% polyester
Martindale: 25 000



T4340-1
COLONELLA WHITE
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-2
COLONELLA LINEN
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-8
COLONELLA GREY
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



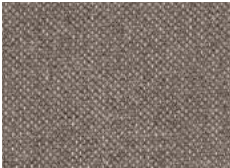
T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3211-0
TRUE NATURE
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-8
TRUE GREY
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-3
TRUE BROWN
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



SOFA BED VALLEY

Valley is a sleek, stylish sofa bed with elegant edges and a clean design that fits any home. Available in various colors and sizes, it offers both comfort and practicality—ideal for living rooms or guest spaces. A perfect blend of function and design.

- Frame in chipboard/MDF and plywood
- Upholstery belts
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in mix silicon and foam granulate
- Adjustabel armrest
- Legs in black metal
- Mattress in synthetic foam
- Lampolet sleeping function



VALLEY

Sofa bed. Hailey taupe.

115 CM w 169-195 x d 106 x h 97 x sh 50 x sd 57 cm | **7935-4394-3**
140 CM w 195-221 x d 106 x h 97 x sh 50 x sd 57 cm | **7936-4394-3**
160 CM w 215-241 x d 106 x h 97 x sh 50 x sd 57 cm | **7937-4394-3**

UPHOLSTERED

FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7935**, choose your fabric ex **T4394-3** > **7935-4394-3**.



[UPON] *Reklama* If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



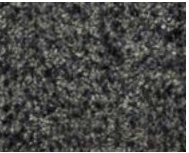
T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



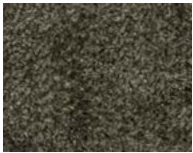
T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



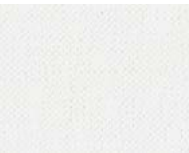
T3211-0
TRUE NATURE
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



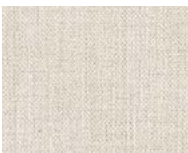
T3211-8
TRUE GREY
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-3
TRUE BROWN
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T4340-1
COLONELLA WHITE
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-2
COLONELLA LINEN
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-8
COLONELLA GREY
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500

BROOME

Modern design meets soft leather, creating a timeless and luxurious feel. The Broome modular sofa offers both comfort and character, and can be customized to fit your living room or lounge perfectly.

- Frame in birch wood and plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fibre in seat and back
- Fixed seat, removable back cushions
- Legs in ash wood (removable)
- Full aniline leather



BROOME
Armrest section left 1,5 seater. HT espresso.
w 132 x d 113 x h 86 x sh 46 x sd 69 cm | **04-00242**



BROOME
Armrest section right 1,5 seater. HT espresso.
w 132 x d 113 x h 86 x sh 46 x sd 69 cm | **04-00252**



BROOME
Mid section right 1,5 seater. HT espresso.
w 132 x d 113 x h 86 x sh 46 x sd 69 cm | **04-00262**



BROOME
Corner section. HT espresso.
w 110 x d 110 x h 86 x sh 46 x sd 66 cm | **04-00272**



BROOME
Ottoman. HT espresso.
w 129 x d 97,5 x h 46 x sh 46 cm | **04-00232**



LEATHER CLEAN & PROTECT MINI
Maintenance kit for leather.
97-10009



In picture. Sofa Broome 3 seater in HT espresso.



BROOME
Sofa. HT espresso.
2-s. w 214 x d 110 x h 86 x sh 45 x sd 68 cm | **04-00212**
3-s. w 263 x d 110 x h 86 x sh 45 x sd 68 cm | **04-00202**

- Frame in birch wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Leg in black ash wood (removable)
- Full aniline leather



BROOME
Lounge chair. HT espresso.
w 103 x d 113 x h 86 x sh 46 x sd 69 cm | **04-00222**

- Frame in birch wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Leg in black ash wood (removable)
- Full aniline leather



In picture. Sofa Brioché in Natural washed ebony.



BRIOCHE

3 seater sofa. Natural washed ebony.

w 237 x d 92 x h 79 x sh 48 x sd 60 cm | **04-03349**

- Frame in metal
- Steel springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and feather
- Legs in black metal
- Legs need to be assembled
- Top grain full aniline leather
- Available in more colors



BRIOCHE

3 seater sofa. Natural washed sand.

w 237 x d 92 x h 79 x sh 48 x sd 60 cm | **04-03302**

- Frame in metal
- Steel springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and feather
- Legs in black metal
- Legs need to be assembled
- Top grain full aniline leather
- Available in more colors

LEATHER SOFAS



VISCOUNT

Sofa. Fudge.

3-s. w 223 x d 100 x h 89 x sh 48 x sd 61 cm | **04-10618**

2-s. w 182 x d 100 x h 89 x sh 48 x sd 61 cm | **04-10718**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in synthetic fiber
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more colors



KENSINGTON*

2,5-s sofa. Fudge.

w 220 x d 96 x h 78 x sh 47 x sd 62 cm | **04-09918**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing and pocket springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Ash wood legs with wheels
- Top grain leather
- Available in more colors



VISCOUNT

Sofa. Vintage cigar.

3-s. w 223 x d 100 x h 89 x sh 48 x sd 61 cm | **04-10612**

2-s. w 182 x d 100 x h 89 x sh 48 x sd 61 cm | **04-10712**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in synthetic fiber
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more colors



KENSINGTON*

2,5-s sofa. Vintage cigar.

w 220 x d 96 x h 78 x sh 47 x sd 62 cm | **04-09912**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing and pocket springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Ash wood legs with wheels
- Top grain leather
- Available in more colors



BUDDY

4-s sofa. Fudge.

w 280 x d 100 x h 70 x sh 40 cm x sd 65 cm | **04-00718**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and feathers
- Top grain leather
- Black ash legs

[UPON
Request]



LEATHER CLEAN & PROTECT MINI

Maintenance kit for leather.

97-10009

ARTWOOD

LEATHER COLLECTION

All our leather furniture is made of leather of the highest quality, so called full grain from Italy and South America. The products are treated in different ways to get the desired look.

TITANIC A high-quality, lightly sanded, semi-aniline leather from Italy that is soft and comfortable.



ESPRESSO



ANTHRACITE

NATURAL WASHED & DESTROYED BLACK A premium leather completely without topcoat, top grain full aniline, which makes it very soft and flexible.



SAND



EBONY



DESTROYED BLACK

BUFFALO LEATHER A vintage leather from Italy with natural marks. Such as healed scars, scratches and wrinkles.



MATT BLACK TAUPE



MATT LIGHT BROWN



LIGHT BROWN



LAMPRE

NUBUCK A sanded and matt leather, which has a very soft and smooth surface.



BROWN

SEMI-ANILINE A leather from South America. Offers a good degree of protection while still retaining the softness and natural beauty of the leather.



MOUNTAIN BLACK



CHOCOLATE BROWN



SOFT BLACK

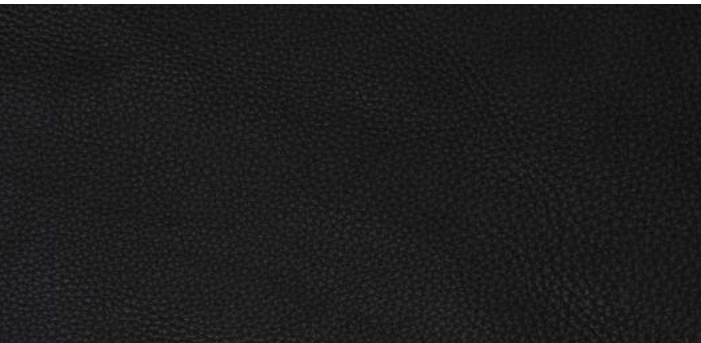


SOFT TAUPE

HAND TIPPED LEATHER A luxurious full aniline leather combining rich depth of color with a soft buttery touch.



HT ESPRESSO



HT BLACK

VINTAGE LEATHER Quality leathers, specially treated to bring out the worn and old look.



FUDGE



VINTAGE BLACK



VINTAGE CIGAR



VINTAGE BRANDY

SELECTION OF

ARMCHAIRS

Every home deserves an armchair that embodies both comfort and character. Explore a wide selection of designs that combine timeless elegance, quality craftsmanship and unmatched comfort to elevate your living space.





In picture. Lounge chair Baxter in Viva brown.



ROCKWELL

Lounge chair. Callum plaid brown | **7201-101091-3**
w 83 x d 87 x h 115 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in beech wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam wrapped in fiber in seat
- Elastic webbing and cold foam in back
- Legs in black beech
- Fabric 100% wool, 35 000 martindale
- Several fabric choices



BARRINGTON

Lounge chair. Aurelia W light brown | **7202-5527-3**
w 73 x d 70 x h 90 x sh 45 x sd 52 cm

- Frame in beech wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam wrapped in fiber in seat
- Elastic webbing and cold foam in back
- Legs in black beech
- Fabric 25% acr, 23% vis, 23% pol, 12% lin, 10% co, 35 000 martindale
- Several fabric choices



BAXTER

Lounge chair. Viva brown | **7636-5523-3**
w 80 x d 80 x h 76 x sh 40 x sd 48 cm

- Frame in beech wood
- Nozag springs and cold foam in seat
- Elastic webbing and cold foam in back
- Swivel base in black metal
- Fabric 64% pl, 30% co, 6% pl, 50 000 martindale
- Several fabric choices

UPHOLSTERED

FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7201** choose your fabric ex **T101091-3** > **7201-101091-3**

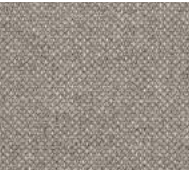
[UPON *request*] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



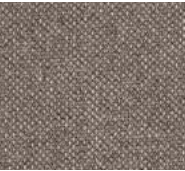
T4387-0
BOUCLE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 80 000



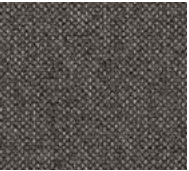
T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4392-2
CHANEL LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T4392-3
CHANEL TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



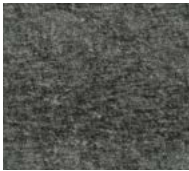
T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



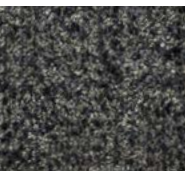
T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



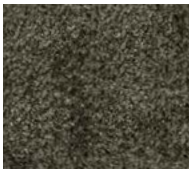
T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



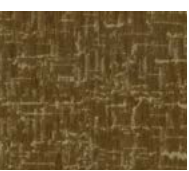
T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



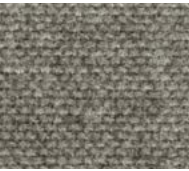
T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T1001-7
SIMPLY DEEP BLUE
92 % polyester, 8% nylon
Martindale: 45 000



FAIRFAX

Lounge chair. Alistair plaid brown | **7203-101090-3**
w 70 x d 70 x h 78 x sh 45 x sd 52 cm

- Frame in beech wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam wrapped in fiber in seat
- Elastic webbing and cold foam in back
- Legs in black beech
- Fabric 100% wool, martindale 35 000
- Several fabric choices



ANDORRA

Armchair. Hailey army | **7817-4394-6**
w 86 x d 87 x h 85 x sh 44 x sd 53 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber
- Legs in black metal
- Several fabric choices.
- Not available in Bouclé cream



BILBAO

Lounge chair. Haze cream | **7921-3941-0**
w 80 x d 74 x h 73 x sh 44 x sd 56 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Several fabric choices.
- Not available in Avanna and Firenze



CADIZ

Lounge chair. Vega taupe | **7819-2922-3**
w 72 x d 78 x h 72 x sh 43 x sd 56 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in black oak
- Several fabric choices
- Not available in Simply deep blue



TOULOUSE

Armchair. Vega wood | **7622-2922-33**
w 76 x d 92 x h 104 x sh 43 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/ MDF
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and synthetic fibers in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Several fabric choices



RUSSEL

Armchair. Vega forest | **7621-2922-6**
w 78 x d 85 x h 99 x sh 43 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/ MDF
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and synthetic fibers in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Several fabric choices



PORTO

Lounge chair. Vega wood | **7920-2922-33**
w 80 x d 74 x h 73 x sh 44 x sd 54 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in black oak
- Several fabric choices



DIXON

Club chair swivel. Bouclé cream | **7973-4387-0**
w 102 x d 92 x h 72 x sh 46 x sd 53 cm

- Fram in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Silicon and feathers in back
- Several fabric choices.
- Not available in Rave, Avanna, Hailey and Firenze



BONN

Armchair. Story brown | **7620-2012-03**
w 81 x d 94 x h 84 x sh 42 x sd 59 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/ MDF
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and synthetic fibers in seat and back
- Legs in black metal
- Several fabric choices

UPHOLSTERED

FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7920**, choose your fabric ex **T2922-33 > 7920-2922-33**.



[UPON *request*]

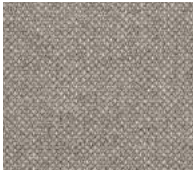
If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



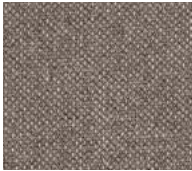
T4387-0
BOUCLE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 80 000



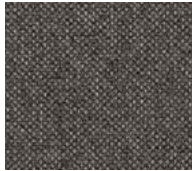
T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4392-2
CHANEL LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T4392-3
CHANEL TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



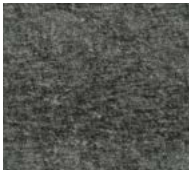
T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



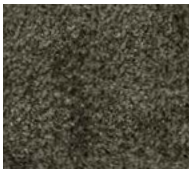
T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



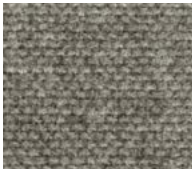
T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T1001-7
SIMPLY DEEP BLUE
92 % polyester, 8% nylon
Martindale: 45 000



In picture. Lounge chair Hillsdale in Titanic espresso.

JOAN

A swivel armchair with high comfort. With its round shapes, Joan is easy to like and easy to place and it fits into many different interior styles.

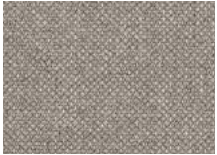


JOAN
Swivel chair, Haze cream | **04-93970**
w 85 x d 85 x h 67 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm

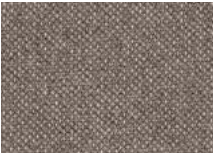
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam wrapped with polyether wadding in seat
- Back cushion in polyether wadding
- Rotating base in black metal
- Several fabric choices



T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



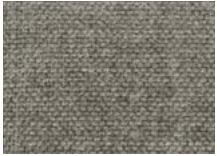
T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



04-93970
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% pes
Martindale: 95 000



04-93973
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% pes
Martindale: 95 000



04-93979
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% pes
Martindale: 95 000



04-93909
LEATHER TITANIC ANTHRACITE

*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



HILLSDALE
Lounge chair, Titanic anthracite | **0401-09**
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more fabrics and leather



HILLSDALE
Lounge chair, Titanic espresso | **0401-02**
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more fabrics and leather



HILLSDALE
Lounge chair,
Chanel taupe | **0401-4392-3**
Chanel liver | **0401-4392-2**
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 100% pes
- Available in more fabrics and leather



HILLSDALE ^[UPON request]
Lounge chair, Shaun greige | **0401-4391-08**
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 100% pes
- Available in more fabrics and leather



HILLSDALE
Lounge chair, Rhyme beige | **0401-4401-2**
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leather



RONAN ^[UPON request]
Armchair, Rave naturall | **0403-2921-0**
w 69 x d 86 x h 65 x sh 38 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs/elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Base in old gold metal
- Fabric 90% pes, 10% pac
- Available in more fabrics



RONAN
Armchair, Quiet wood | **0403-4383-33**
w 69 x d 86 x h 65 x sh 38 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs/elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 90% pes, 10% pac
- Available in more fabrics



ALYSON
Armchair, Rave natural | **04-96760**
w 59 x d 78 x h 75 x sh 36 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in coffee birch wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more leathers and fabrics
- Not available in France



ALYSON
Armchair, Rave liver | **04-96763**
w 59 x d 78 x h 75 x sh 36 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in coffee birch wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more leathers and fabrics
- Not available in France



MISCHA

Armchair. Sway natural | 7502-13-765
w 73 x d 88 x h 108 x sh 46 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Polyether filling in seat and back
- Legs in pearl grey ash wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leather



MISCHA

Armchair. Sway liver | 7502-19-763
w 73 x d 88 x h 108 x sh 46 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Polyether filling in seat and back
- Legs in black ash wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leather



MISCHA

Armchair. Sophie linen | 7502-A772
w 73 x d 88 x h 108 x sh 46 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Polyether filling in seat and back
- Legs in black ash wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leather



SASHA

Armchair. Sway natural | 7500-13-765
w 73 x d 79 x h 98 x sh 47 x sd 51 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Polyether filling in seat and back
- Legs in pearl grey ash wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leather



SASHA

Armchair. Sway liver | 7500-19-763
w 73 x d 79 x h 98 x sh 47 x sd 51 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Polyether filling in seat and back
- Legs in pearl grey ash wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leather



AW 44

Armchair. Linen sand | 04-04000
w 79 x d 93 x h 97 x sh 43 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Webbing, feathers and foam in seat and back
- Legs in ash wood
- Fabric 100% linen
- Also available in leathers



LUTON

Wingchair. Linen sand | 7324-A015-A
w 75 x d 88 x h 120 x sh 47 x sd 56 cm

- Frame in solid wood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Polyether filling in seat and back
- Legs in oak wood
- Fabric 100% linen



CHURCHTOWN XL

Armchair. Avanna dark grey | 04-94233
w 83 x d 80 x h 112 x sh 49 x sd 52 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam filling
- Polyether wadding in back
- Legs in black wood. Front legs with wheels
- Floor cup, metal, 04-05000
- Fabric 100% polyester



CHURCHTOWN XL

Armchair. Simply deep blue | 04-94207
w 83 x d 80 x h 112 x sh 49 x sd 52 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam filling
- Polyether wadding in back
- Legs in black wood. Front legs with wheels
- Floor cup, metal, 04-05000
- Fabric 92% polyester, 8% nylon



MISCHA

Armchair. Velvet dark brown | 7502-119
w 73 x d 88 x h 108 x sh 46 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Polyether filling in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leather



In picture. Armchair Sasha in Sway liver.





In picture. Lounge chair Bellagio in Mountain black.



BELLAGIO
Armchair. Mountain black | **04-30329**
w 75 x d 87 x h 72 x sh 43 x sd 51 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



BELLAGIO
Armchair. Mountain black | **04-30349**
w 75 x d 87 x h 72 x sh 43 x sd 51 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in brass antique metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



SINCLAIR
Armchair. Matt black taupe | **04-97019**
w 75 x d 79 x h 69 x sh 48 x sd 40 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



HILLSDALE
Lounge chair. Titanic anthracite | **0401-09**
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more fabrics and leather



BRODY
Lounge chair. Mountain black | **04-30719**
w 69 x d 92 x h 89 x sh 41 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Semi-aniline leather
- Top grain cow leather



CLIFF
Lounge seating. HT black | **04-00299**
w 60,5 x d 159 x h 86,5 x sh 45 cm

- Frame in stainless steel
- Leather strap
- Cushion in cold foam and fibre
- Full aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



ALYSON
Lounge chair. Titanic anthracite | **04-96709**
w 59 x d 78 x h 75 x sh 36 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black birch wood
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics
- Not available in France



REED
Lounge chair. Mountain black | **04-31219**
w 70 x d 78 x h 112 x sh 44 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood, with black metal foot
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



MISCHA
Armchair. Vintage black | **7502-432**
w 73 x d 88 x h 108 x sh 46 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Black wood legs
- Full grain leather
- Available in more fabrics



JADE
Swivel chair. Titanic anthracite | **04-96409**
w 82 x d 75 x h 91 x sh 41 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Rotating base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



TRIBECA
Swivel lounge chair. Soft black | **04-34209**
w 95 x d 88 x h 97 x sh 41 x sd 52 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers
- Ottoman Tribeca, see page 88

OTTOMANS
ENHANCE YOUR
ARMCHAIR WITH AN
OTTOMAN THAT SERVES
AS BOTH A FOOTSTOOL
AND AN ADDITIONAL SEAT.
SEE PAGE 90.



JOAN
Swivel chair. Titanic anthracite | **04-93909**
w 85 x d 85 x h 67 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam wrapped with polyether wadding in seat
- Back cushions in polyether wadding
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Several fabric choices, see page 68



DESSAU
Armchair. Mountain black | **04-30219**
w 72 x d 73 x h 87 x sh 48 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood, front legs with wheels
- Floor cup, metal, 04-05000
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



TOMCAT AVIATOR
Armchair. Destroyed black/spitfire | **04-08739**
w 72 x d 96 x h 72 x sh 41 x sd 57 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Sides and back in aluminium patchwork
- Aluminium, handle with care, easy to scratch
- Top grain full aniline
- Available in more leathers



JADE
Swivel chair. Brown | **04-96422**
w 82 x d 75 x h 91 x sh 41 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Rotating base in black metal
- Nubuck leather
- Available in more leathers



SINCLAIR
Lounge chair. Matt light brown | **04-97012**
w 75 x d 79 x h 69 x sh 48 x sd 40 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



ALYSON
Lounge chair. Matt light brown | **04-96712**
w 59 x d 78 x h 75 x sh 36 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in birch wood
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics
- Not available in France



HARLEM
Lounge chair. HT espresso | **04-00172**
w 95 x d 86 x h 81 x sh 45,5 x sd 53,5 cm

- Frame in steel and pine wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Feather mix fibre in seat and back cushion
- Feet material plastic
- Full aniline leather
- Ottoman Harlem, see page 90



BELLAGIO
Armchair. Chocolate brown | **04-30314**
w 75 x d 87 x h 72 x sh 43 x sd 51 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



BROOKS
Lounge chair. Chocolate brown | **04-31014**
w 69 x d 92 x h 89 x sh 41 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Semi-aniline leather
- Top grain cow leather



REED
Lounge chair. Chocolate brown | **04-31214**
w 70 x d 78 x h 112 x sh 44 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood, with black metal foot
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



LUDLOW
Lounge chair. HT espresso | **04-00192**
w 83 x d 70 x h 80 x sh 45 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in birch wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fibre in seat and back
- Plastic feet
- Full aniline leather



HILLSDALE
Lounge chair. Titanic espresso | **0401-02**
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Also available in fabrics and leather



JADE
Swivel chair. Titanic espresso | **04-96402**
w 82 x d 75 x h 91 x sh 41 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Rotating base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



LEE [UPON request]
Club chair. Titanic espresso | **04-97202**
w 90 x d 77 x h 69 x sh 42 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black wood
- Semi-aniline leather



CLIFF
Lounge seating. HT espresso | **04-00292**
w 60,5 x d 159 x h 86,5 x sh 45 cm

- Frame in stainless steel
- Leather strap
- Cushion in cold foam and fibre
- Full aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



BELLAGIO
Armchair. Soft taupe | **04-30303**
w 75 x d 87 x h 72 x sh 43 x sd 51 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



TRIBECA
Swivel lounge chair. Soft taupe | **04-34203**
w 95 x d 88 x h 97 x sh 41 x sd 52 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers
- Ottoman Tribeca, see page 88



In picture: Lounge chair Ludlow in HT espresso.



AW44
Armchair. Fudge | **04-04018**
w 79 x d 93 x h 97 x sh 43 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Fiber and feathers in back
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



NIZAM
Armchair. Fudge | **04-06018**
w 67 x d 81 x h 79 x sh 45 x sd 54 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Fiber and feathers in back
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather



PROFESSOR
Armchair. Fudge | **04-09118**
w 68 x d 71 x h 74 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fibres in seat
- Seat cushion is reversible, Kelim fabric on one side
- Fiber and feathers in back
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



BUDDY
Armchair. Fudge | **04-00818**
w 122 x d 100 x h 70 x sh 40 x sd 65 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fibres in seat
- Fiber and feathers in back cushion
- Legs in black ash wood
- Top grain leather



KENSINGTON
Armchair. Fudge | **04-09618**
w 123 x d 96 x h 78 x sh 47 x sd 62 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing and pocket springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in ash wood with wheels
- Floor cup, metal, 04-05000
- Top grain leather



VISCOUNT
Armchair. Vintage cigar | **04-10812**
w 100 x d 100 x h 89 x sh 48 x sd 61 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in synthetic fiber
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



DESSAU
Armchair. Vintage brandy | **04-30212**
w 72 x d 73 x h 87 x sh 48 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in brown ash wood, front legs with wheels
- Floor cup, metal, 04-05000
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



TOMCAT AVIATOR
Armchair. Antique whiskey/splitfire | **04-08732**
w 72 x d 96 x h 72 x sh 41 x sd 57 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Sides and back in aluminium patchwork
- Aluminium, handle with care, easy to scratch
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



AW 44
Armchair. Vintage cigar | **04-04012**
w 79 x d 93 x h 97 x sh 43 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Fiber and feathers in back
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



KENSINGTON
Armchair. Vintage cigar | **04-09612**
w 123 x d 96 x h 78 x sh 47 x sd 62 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing and pocket spring
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in brown ash wood with wheels
- Floor cup, metal, 04-05000
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



SADDLECHAIR
Armchair. Vintage cigar | **04-08512**
w 74 x d 106 x h 78 x sh 43 x sd 59 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in oak wood
- Top grain leather



PROFESSOR
Armchair. Vintage cigar | **04-09112**
w 68 x d 71 x h 74 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Seat cushion is reversible, Kelim fabric on one side
- Fiber and feathers in back
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



GOSLAR
Armchair. Vintage brandy | **04-30112**
w 86 x d 78 x h 103 x sh 48 x sd 57 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in brown ash wood, front legs with wheels
- Floor cup, metal, 04-05000
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



In picture. Armchair Buddy.



MAURO
Armchair. Grey | **07-06125**
Cushion offwhite | **07-06170**
w 71 x d 79 x h 76 x sh 43 x sd 48 cm

- Slimit
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



COLUMBUS
Armchair. Vintage | **08-61615**
Cushion offwhite | **08-61670**
w 68 x d 78 x h 80 x sh 45 x sd 40 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



COLUMBUS
Armchair. Antique | **08-61612**
Cushion offwhite | **08-61670**
w 68 x d 78 x h 80 x sh 45 x sd 40 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



COLUMBUS
Armchair. Black | **08-61619**
Cushion offwhite | **08-61670**
w 68 x d 78 x h 80 x sh 45 x sd 40 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



MADISON
Armchair. Grey | **07-10235**
Cushion offwhite | **07-10270**
w 78 x d 89 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm

- Lacak
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



MADISON LOUNGE
Armchair. Grey | **07-07235**
Cushion offwhite | **07-07270**
w 78 x d 89 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm

- Lacak
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



ARLINGTON
Armchair. Grey | **07-09235**
Cushion offwhite | **07-09270**
w 90 x d 85 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm

- Lacak
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



ESTELLE
Armchair. Grey | **07-11825**
Cushion offwhite | **07-11870**
w 81 x d 80 x h 102 x sh 51 x sd 56 cm

- Kubu slimit
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



WINGCHAIR
Armchair. Grey | **08-26015**
Cushion offwhite | **08-26070**
w 73 x d 75 x h 100 x sh 49 x sd 55 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



JACKSONVILLE
Armchair. Grey | **08-10615**
Cushion offwhite | **08-10670**
w 82 x d 80 x h 96 x sh 47 x sd 55 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



JACKSONVILLE
Ottoman. Grey | **08-10715**
Cushion offwhite | **08-10770**
w 63 x d 47 x h 48 x sh 40 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



MADISON
3-s wicker sofa. Grey | **07-10035**
Cushion offwhite | **07-10070**
w 210 x d 89 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm

- Lacak
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



ARLINGTON
3-s wicker sofa. Grey | **07-09035**
Cushion offwhite | **07-09070**
w 220 x d 85 x h 72 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm

- Lacak
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



HUDSON
3-s wicker sofa. Grey | **08-12115**
Cushion offwhite | **08-12170**
w 212 x d 95 x h 70 x sh 43 x sd 62 cm

2-s wicker sofa. Grey | **08-12215**
Cushion offwhite | **08-12270**
w 152 x d 95 x h 70 x sh 43 x sd 62 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



SELECTION OF OTTOMANS

Some furniture is actually a little more loved than others. You know when a piece of furniture is used all the time. An ottoman is a footstool, a coffee table, and an extra seat when friends are many. That's why everyone loves an ottoman.



CUSTOMIZE CORTINA

Choose your fabric from our collection on pages 274-285.
Order your undressed model ex **7540**, choose the fabric for your loose cover
ex **T7038-6** article number for your loose cover **(LC)** > **7540-7038-6-LC**.



CORTINA

Ottoman. Ebonleaf flower. 100% cotton.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-7038-6-LC** Cover
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-7038-6-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



CORTINA

Ottoman. Callum plaid. 100% wool.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-101091-3-LC** Cover
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-101091-3-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



CORTINA

Ottoman. Mohawk. 58% co, 18% pc, 17% wo, 7% pl.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-8028-0LC** Cover
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-8028-0LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



CORTINA

Ottoman. Chanel taupe. 100% polyester.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-4392-3-LC** Cover
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-4392-3-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



CORTINA

Ottoman. Cusco. 100% reclaimed polyester.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-7036-3-LC** Cover
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-7036-3-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



CORTINA

Ottoman. Vega wood. 100% polyester.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-2922-33-LC** Cover
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-2922-33-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



CORTINA RECTANGULAR

Ottoman. Hailey army. 100% polyester.

w 120 x d 50 x h 40 cm

7543 Undressed **7543-4394-6-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



CORTINA

Ottoman. Aurelia damask. 54% polyestr, 46% acryl.

w 60 x d 60 x h 40 cm

7542 Undressed **7542-5528-3-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



CORTINA

Ottoman. Sheldon paisley. 55% lin, 45% rayon.

ø 46 x h 42 cm

7539 Undressed **7539-4391-08-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



In picture. Ottoman Cortina in Callum plaid brown.

Here is a selection from our collection that is particularly suitable for ottomans.



T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester



T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester



T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester



T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester



T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester



T4392-3
CHANEL TAUPE
100% polyester



T4392-2
CHANEL LIVER
100% polyester



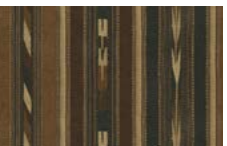
T101091-3
CALLUM PLAID BROWN
100% wood



T7033-3
SHELDON PAISLEY BROWN
55% lin, 45% rayon



T5528-3
AURELIA DAMASK LIGHT BROWN
54% pol, 46% acr



T7036-3
CUSCO BROWN
100% reclaimed polyester



T7038-6
EBONLEAF FLOWER
100% cotton



In picture. Ottoman Andorra i Hailey army.



MONTANA

Ottoman. Hailey taupe.

Small. w 112 x d 60 x h 42 cm | **7849-4394-3**
Large. w 112 x d 112 x h 42 m | **7850-4394-3**

- Beech frame
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat cushion
- Several fabric choices



RENO

Ottoman. Hailey army.

Small. w 112 x d 60 x h 42 cm | **7865-4394-6**
Large. w 112 x d 112 x h 42 cm | **7864-4394-6**

- Beech frame
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat cushion
- Several fabric choices



ANDORRA

Ottoman. Rave liver.

w 74 x d 74 x sh 44 cm | **7830-2921-3**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat cushion
- Legs in black metal
- Several fabric choices



BAXTER

Ottoman. Viva brown.

w 63 x d 63 x h 40 cm | **7637-5523-3**

- Frame in beech wood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Legs in black beech
- Several fabric choices



MIDTOWN

Ottoman. Rave natural.

w 74 x d 55 x h 43 cm
7802 Undressed | 7802-2921-0LC

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat cushion
- Loose cover
- Legs in black birch
- Several fabric choices.



BILBAO

Ottoman. Haze cream.

w 60 x d 60 x h 40 cm | **7922-3941-0**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Several fabric choices

UPHOLSTERED

FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

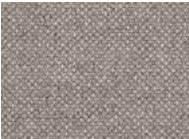
To order, choose your model ex **7849**, choose your fabric ex **T4394-3** > **7849-4394-3**.



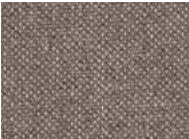
[UPON] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



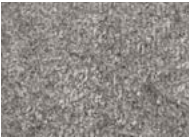
T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



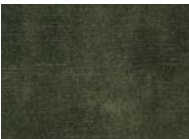
T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



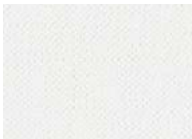
T3211-0
TRUE NATURE
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-8
TRUE GREY
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T3211-3
TRUE BROWN
90% polyester, 10% nylon
Martindale: 55 000



T4340-1
COLONELLA WHITE
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-2
COLONELLA LINEN
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



T4340-8
COLONELLA GREY
63% cotton, 37% linen
Martindale: 32 500



HARLEM
Bench. HT espresso.
w 92 x d 51,5 x h 47 x sh 47 cm | **04-00182**

- Frame steel and pine wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Feather mix fibre in seat cushion
- Plastic feet
- Full aniline leather



BRODY
Ottoman. Mountain black.
w 59 x d 49 x h 41 cm | **04-30819**

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather



BROOKS
Ottoman. Chocolate brown.
w 59 x d 49 x h 41 cm | **04-31114**

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather



PRINCETOWN
Bench. Mountain black.
w 163 x d 50 x h 41 cm | **04-30529**
w 198 x d 50 x h 41 cm | **04-30429**

- Frame in solid wood
- Cold foam in seat
- Legs in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



PRINCETOWN
Bench. Soft taupe.
w 163 x d 50 x h 41 cm | **04-30503**

- Frame in solid wood
- Cold foam in seat
- Legs in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



TRIBECA
Swivel ottoman. Soft taupe | **04-34303**
w 65 x d 56 x h 43 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



TRIBECA
Swivel ottoman. Soft black | **04-34309**
w 65 x d 56 x h 43 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



ROBBY
Ottoman. Mountain black.
w 45 x d 32 x h 53 cm | **04-30919**

- Frame in plywodd
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in plexiglass
- Wheels in brass
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



PRINCETOWN
Bench. Chocolate brown.
w 163 x d 50 x h 41 cm | **04-30514**
w 198 x d 50 x h 41 cm | **04-30414**

- Frame in solid wood
- Cold foam in seat
- Legs in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



SABINA BENCH
Bench. Avanna dark grey.
w 180 x d 40 x h 46 cm | **04-94533**

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 100% polyester



ROBBY
Ottoman. Chocolate brown.
w 45 x d 32 x h 53 cm | **04-30914**

- Frame in plywodd
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in plexiglass
- Wheels in brass
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



DESSAU
Ottoman. Vintage brandy.
w 76 x d 51 x h 46 cm | **04-29912**

- Frame in solid wood/plywodd
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Legs in brown ash wood, with wheels
- Floor cup, metal. 04-05000.
- Top grain leather



CHELSEA
Ottoman. Vintage cigar.
w 50 x d 40 x h 41 cm | **04-10912**

- Frame in solid wood/plywodd
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Covered by sacking
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather



NICE
Ottoman. Vintage black.
ø 46 x h 42 cm | **7523-432**

- Frame in solid wood/plywodd
- Cold foam in seat
- Full grain leather
- Also available in fabric



NICE
Ottoman. Linen sand.
ø 46 x h 42 cm | **7523-A015-A**

- Frame in solid wood/plywodd
- Cold foam in seat
- Fabric 100% linen
- Also available in leather



CAYO
Bench. Sophie linen.
w 130 x d 42 x h 46 cm | **7494-A772**

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 100% linen

SELECTION OF

DINING SEATS

Nothing is more amazing than having
family and friends over for a lavish dinner.

With comfortable chairs it will last
wonderfully long.



CUSTOMIZED DINING

Customize your dining area for the perfect dinner. Mix and match chairs with a dining sofa, and choose your favorite fabric. Creating different styles is easy with our extensive range.

EXPLORE OUR SELECTION OF MODELS AND MATERIALS ON THE NEXT SPREAD.



In picture above. Dining chair Boston in Harris tweed and dining table Will in Silverback.
In picture to left. Dining chair Benson in Viva oyster and dining table Justin in Black.



In picture, Dining chair Vance in Bronzo brown.



VANCE

Dining armchair. Bronzo brown | **7635-5522-3**
w 56 x d 65 x h 85 x sh 49 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in beech wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in black beech
- Several fabric choices
- Fabric 72% pol, 21% co, martindale 70 000



ATLANTA

Dining chair swivel. Rave desert | **7631-2921-2**
w 69 x d 70 x h 80 x sh 50 x sd 54 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Bonell springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Swivel base in black metal
- Several facric choices



TRENTON

Dining chair. Rave natural | **7629-2921-0**
w 59 x d 62 x h 84 x sh 50 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in birch wood
- Several fabric choices



TRENTON

Barstool. Rave natural | **7630-2921-0**
w 51 x d 50 x h 94 x sh 65 x sd 40 cm

- Armrest to floor 73 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black metal
- Several fabric choices



IRVING

Dining armchair. Iceland light brown | **7639-4395-2**
w 57 x d 65 x h 81 x sh 49 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in beech wood/plywood
- Pocket springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Black beech legs
- Several fabric choices



IRVING

Bar stool. Iceland light brown | **7640-4395-2**
w 55 x d 62 x h 91-116 x sh 60-85 x sd 46 cm

- Frame in beech wood/plywood
- Pocket springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Base in black metal with adjustable hight, pump function
- Several fabric choices

UPHOLSTERED

FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7631**, choose your fabric ex **T2921-2 > 7631-2921-2**.



[UPON Request]

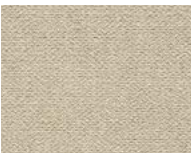
If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



T3944-0
NOBU BOUCLÉ CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4384-2
LOUD BISQUE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4392-2
CHANEL LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T4392-3
CHANEL TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



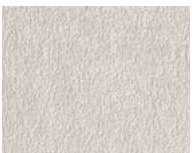
T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



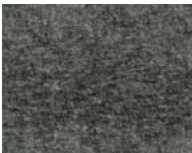
T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% pes
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% pes
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% pes
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% pes
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



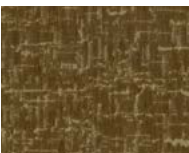
T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
AVANNA ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



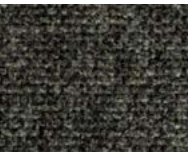
T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% pes
Martindale: 95 000



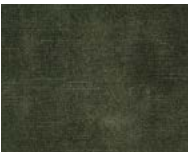
T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% pes
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% pes
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



In picture. Dining chair Victoria in Rave natural.



VICTORIA

Dining armchair, Rhyme beige | **7625-4401-2**
w 62 x d 62 x h 85 x sh 51 x sd 47 x ah 68 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black birch wood
- Several fabric choices



GENT LUXE

Dining chair, Rave liver | **7632-2921-3**
w 57 x d 64 x h 88 x sh 51 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Webbing and pocket springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black birch
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Several fabric choices



FRANKLIN

Dining chair swivel, Viva oyster | **7641-5523-2**
w 58 x d 62 x h 84 x sh 49 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in beech wood/plywood
- Pocket springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Swivel base in black metal
- Several fabric choices
- Fabric 64% pl, 30% co, 6% pl, martindale 50 000



BENSON

Dining chair, Viva oyster | **7642-5523-2**
w 57 x d 67 x h 86 x sh 50 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in beech wood/plywood
- Pocket springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in black beech
- Several fabric choices
- Fabric 64% pl, 30% co, 6% pl, martindale 50 000



ARKANSAS

Dining armchair, Rave liver | **7624-2921-3**
w 59 x d 62 x h 85 x sh 50 x sd 48 cm

- Frame in beech wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in black beech
- Several fabric choices



PORTMAN

Dining chair, Rave liver | **7628-2921-3**
w 56 x d 64 x h 90 x sh 50 x sd 48 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Elastic springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black birch wood
- Several fabric choices



ASHLEY

Dining armchair.

Miles plaid grey | **7643-101095-8**
Alistair plaid brown | **7643-101090-3**
Harris plaid Forrest | **7643-101096-6**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black birch wood
- Fabric 100% wool, martindale 35 000



Miles plaid grey

Alistair plaid brown

Harris plaid Forrest

UPHOLSTERED

FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7624**, choose your fabric ex **T2921-3** > **7624-2921-3**.



[UPON Request]

If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



T3944-0
NOBU BOUCLÉ CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4384-2
LOUD BISQUE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



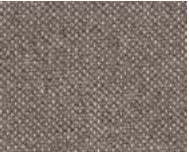
T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4392-2
CHANEL LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T4392-3
CHANEL TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



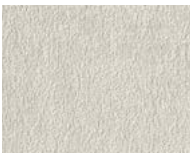
T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



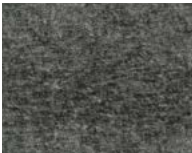
T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



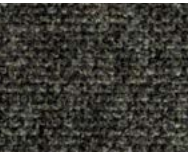
T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



In picture, Dining sofa Gstaadt in Haze wood and dinig armchair Ashley in Alistair plaid brown.



GISELLE

Dining sofa/bench round, Nobu cream.

w 203 x d 125 x h 90 x sh 54 x sd 48 cm | **7602-3944-0**
w 223 x d 125 x h 90 x sh 54 x sd 48 cm | **7603-3944-0**
w 243 x d 125 x h 90 x sh 54 x sd 48 cm | **7604-3944-0**
w 263 x d 125 x h 90 x sh 54 x sd 48 cm | **7605-3944-0**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Legs in black birch wood
- Nozag springs
- Several facric choices



GISELLE

Dining sofa/bench. Hailey army.

w 263 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 52 x sd 48 cm | **7618-4394-5**
w 223 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 52 x sd 48 cm | **7617-4394-5**
w 183 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 52 x sd 48 cm | **7616-4394-5**
w 143 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 52 x sd 48 cm | **7615-4394-5**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Legs in black birch wood
- Nozag springs
- Several facric choices



GSTAADT

Sofa/bench. Rave liver.

w 240 x d 71 x h 94 x sh 52 x sd 47 cm | **7613-2921-3**
w 200 x d 71 x h 94 x sh 52 x sd 47 cm | **7612-2921-3**
w 160 x d 71 x h 94 x sh 52 x sd 47 cm | **7611-2921-3**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Legs in black birch wood
- Nozag springs
- Several facric choices
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back

UPHOLSTERED

FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7602**, choose your fabric ex **T3944-0** > **7603-3944-0**.



[UPON REQUEST] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. *Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 374 to learn more.



T3944-0
NOBU BOUCLÉ CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



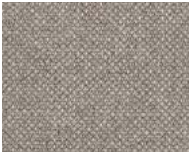
T4384-2
LOUD BISQUE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



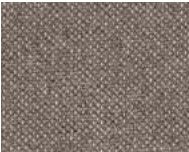
T4401-2
RHYME BEIGE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-0
RAVE NATURAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-2
RAVE DESERT
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-3
RAVE LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2921-33
RAVE WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4392-2
CHANEL LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T4392-3
CHANEL TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 70 000



T4394-0
HAILEY SHELL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-3
HAILEY TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



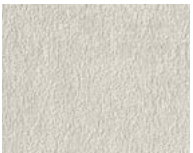
T4394-13
HAILEY LIVER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



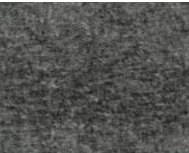
T4394-5
HAILEY CURRY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4394-6
HAILEY ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-0
MOMENT CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-8
MOMENT GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-33
MOMENT TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3101-5
MOMENT HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T3102-0
FIRENZE CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-8
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T3102-5
FIRENZE BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 85 000



T2012-02
STORY CREAM
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-03
STORY BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-33
STORY MOCCA
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-6
STORY MOSS
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2012-44
STORY AMBER
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-3
VEGA TAUPE
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-33
VEGA WOOD
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-9
VEGA CHARCOAL
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T2922-6
VEGA FOREST
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



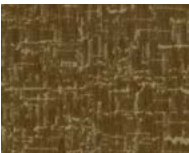
T2922-5
VEGA BRANDY
100% polyester
Martindale: 100 000



T4395-22
ICELAND STONE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-2
ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-4
ICELAND ARMY
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T4395-3
ICELAND HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



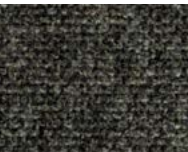
T4395-8
ICELAND ANTHRACITE
100% polyester
Martindale: 55 000



T3941-0
HAZE CREAM*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



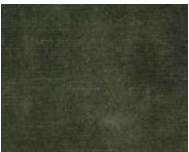
T3941-3
HAZE TAUPE*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T3941-33
HAZE WOOD*
Full chenille, 100% polyester
Martindale: 95 000



T4380-8
AVANNA DARK GREY
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-3
AVANNA HUNTER
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



T4380-44
AVANNA HAZEL
100% polyester
Martindale: 88 000



CARLOS

Dining chair. Quiet liver | 04-95653

w 50 x d 57 x h 88 x sh 48 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 90% pes, 10% pac
- Also available in leathers



ENJOY

Dining chair. Peak taupe | 0402-4393-3

w 50 x d 50 x h 87 x sh 48 x sd 45 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in black beech wood
- Fabric 100% pes



LA NOU

Dining armchair. Quiet liver | 04-95853

w 58 x d 59 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 48 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in beech wood
- Fabric 90% pes, 10% pac
- Also available in leathers



BOSTON

Dining chair. Undressed.

Vintage 06-09118 | Black 06-09119

Wenge 06-09117

w 48 x d 56 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 41 cm

- Frame in wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- See page 111 for more alternatives



In picture, Dining chair Mandy in Sway liver.



LA VELLA

Dining armchair. Sophie linen | 7504-13-A772

w 55 x d 63,5 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Fabric 100% linen
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



AVIGNON

Dining armchair. Sophie linen.

7505-13 Undressed | 7505-A772-LC Cover

w 60 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 49 x sd 45 x ah 67 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Loose cover
- See page 113 for more info



AVIGNON

Dining armchair. Sophie linen.

7505-13 Undressed | 7505-A772S-LC Cover

w 60 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 49 x sd 45 x ah 67 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Loose cover
- See page 113 for more info



MAGGIE

Dining chair. Sophie linen | 7516-A772

w 50 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in pearl grey ash wood
- Nail in back
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



MAGGIE

Dining armchair. Sophie linen | 7530-A772

w 57 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 x ah 66 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in pearl grey ash wood
- Nail in back
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



MAGGIE

Dining armchair. Sway natural | 7530-13-765

w 57 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 x ah 66 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in pearl grey ash wood
- Nail in back
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



AVIGNON

Dining armchair. Sway natural.

7505-13 Undressed | 7505-A765S-LC Cover

w 60 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 49 x sd 45 x ah 67 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in pearl grey wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Loose cover
- See page 113 for more info



AVIGNON

Dining armchair. Sway liver.

7505-19 Undressed | 7505-A763S-LC Cover

w 60 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 49 x sd 45 x 67 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Loose cover
- See page 113 for more info



DYLAN

Dining armchair. Linen sand | 7514-A015-A

w 64 x d 70 x h 95 x sh 50 x sd 45 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% linen
- Available in more fabrics



MAGGIE

Dining armchair. Sway liver | 7530-19-763

w 57 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 x ah 66 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black ash wood
- Nail in back
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



MANDY

Dining chair. Sway natural | 7517-13-765

w 51 x d 57 x h 89 x sh 50 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in pearl grey ash wood
- No nails in back
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics



MANDY

Dining chair. Sway liver | 7517-19-763

w 51 x d 57 x h 89 x sh 50 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black ash wood
- No nails in back
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics



In picture. Dining armchair Maggie in Vintage black.



LA NOU
Dining armchair. Titanic anthracite | **04-95809**
w 58 x d 59 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 48 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in weathered wood
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



LA VELLA
Dining armchair. Vintage black | **7504-13-432**
w 55 x d 63,5 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Full grain leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



MAGGIE
Dining chair. Vintage black | **7516-432**
w 50 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Full grain leather
- Also available in fabrics



MAGGIE
Dining armchair. Vintage black | **7530-432**
w 57 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Full grain leather
- Also available in fabrics



MIMMI
Dining chair. Fudge | **04-05818**
w 50 x d 64 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



LA VELLA
Dining armchair. Velvet dark brown | **7504-19-119**
w 55 x d 63,5 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



MAGGIE
Dining chair. Velvet dark brown | **7516-119**
w 50 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



MAGGIE
Dining armchair. Velvet dark brown | **7530-119**
w 57 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



DYLAN
Dining armchair. Velvet dark brown | **7514-119**
w 64 x d 70 x h 96 x sh 49 x sd 45 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics



NEWARK
Dining armchair. Fudge | **04-11718**
w 63 x d 63 x h 85 x sh 46 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 69,5 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more colors



MALIBU
Adjustable chair. Fudge | **04-05718**
w 54 x d 65 x h 89-103 x sh 48-62 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Steel base in chrome with wheels
- Top grain leather



CASPIAN

Dining chair. Titanic anthracite | **04-97609**
w 50 x d 57 x h 88 x sh 48 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



CARLOS

Dining chair. Matt black taupe | **04-95619**
w 50 x d 57 x h 88 x sh 48 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



JED

Dining armchair. Titanic anthracite | **04-91809**
w 60 x d 74 x h 82 x sh 47 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



STEVEN

Dining armchair. Titanic anthracite | **04-97309**
w 58 x d 61 x h 82 x sh 49 x sd 44 cm

- Armrest to floor 64 cm
- Frame and legs in black beech wood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



SABINA

Dining armchair. Matt black taupe | **04-92719**
w 55 x d 63 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 43 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



SABINA EASY

Dining chair. Matt black taupe | **04-93619**
w 47 x d 63 x h 87 x sh 48 x sd 43 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



In picture. Dining chair Carlos in Matt black taupe.



In picture. Dining chair Caspian and dining armchair Jed in Titanic espresso.



LA NOU

Dining armchair, Titanic espresso | **04-95802**
w 58 x d 59 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 48 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



BALDWIN

Dining chair, Chocolate brown | **04-30614**
w 64 x d 64 x h 82 x sh 48 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



SABINA

Dining armchair, Lampré | **04-92713**
w 55 x d 63 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 43 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



JED

Dining armchair, Brown | **04-91822**
w 60 x d 74 x h 82 x sh 47 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Nubuck leather
- Available in more leathers



CARLOS

Dining chair, Matt light brown | **04-95612**
w 50 x d 57 x h 88 x sh 48 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



SABINA

Dining armchair, Light brown | **04-92712**
w 55 x d 63 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 43 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



CASPIAN

Dining chair, Titanic espresso | **04-97602**
w 50 x d 57 x h 88 x sh 48 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



JED

Dining armchair, Titanic epresso | **04-91802**
w 60 x d 74 x h 82 x sh 47 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



STEVEN

Dining armchair, Titanic espresso | **04-97302**
w 58 x d 61 x h 82 x sh 49 x sd 44 cm

- Armrest to floor 64 cm
- Frame and legs in black beech wood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



SABINA EASY

Dining chair, Light brown | **04-93612**
w 47 x d 63 x h 87 x sh 48 x sd 43 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



NEWARK

Dining armchair, Vintage cigar | **04-11712**
w 63 x d 63 x h 85 x sh 46 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 69,5 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



MIMMI

Dining chair, Vintage cigar | **04-05812**
w 50 x d 64 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers

SELECTION OF LOOSE COVER CHAIRS

The perfect way to customize your chairs,
allowing them to fit seamlessly into your dining
room decor while adding a touch of style and
elegance, creating a cohesive and inviting
atmosphere for your dining space.



BOSTON DINING CHAIR

1. CHOOSE COLOR OF LEGS



BOSTON
Dining chair. Undressed.
Ashwood frame.
w 48 x d 56 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 41 cm
Vintage **06-09118**



BOSTON
Dining chair. Undressed.
Beechwood frame.
w 48 x d 56 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 41 cm
Black **06-09119**



BOSTON
Dining chair. Undressed.
Beechwood frame.
w 48 x d 56 x h 87 x sh 49 cm
Wenge **06-09117**

2. CHOOSE DESIGN OF COVER



WITHOUT SKIRT
x = the fabric category.
06-0917X
Fabric requirement: 110 cm when
140 cm width and no pattern matching.

3. CHOOSE FABRIC FOR COVER

Choose from our fabric collection,
pages 274-285 or send in your own fabric
(contact us for the exact quantity).
When you send in your own fabric,
we charge according to price category 1.





SONORA BARSTOOL



1. CHOOSE COLOR OF LEGS



SONORA VINTAGE
Barstool. Undressed.
Ashwood frame.
w 44 x d 50 x h 98 x sh 66 x sd 37 cm
06-10920
w 44 x d 50 x h 108 x sh 76 x sd 37 cm
06-10918



SONORA BLACK
Barstool. Undressed.
Beechwood frame.
w 44 x d 50 x h 98 x sh 66 x sd 37 cm
06-10921
w 44 x d 50 x h 108 x sh 76 x sd 37 cm
06-10919

2. CHOOSE DESIGN OF COVER



WITHOUT SKIRT
x = the fabric category.
06-1097X
Fabric requirement: 100 cm when
140 cm width and no pattern matching.

3. CHOOSE FABRIC FOR COVER

Choose from our fabric collection,
pages 274-285 or send in your own fabric
(contact us for the exact quantity).
When you send in your own fabric,
we charge according to price category 1.



AVIGNON DINING ARMCHAIR



AVIGNON LONG SKIRT
Sophie linen | **7505-A772-LC**



AVIGNON SHORT SKIRT
Sophie linen | **7505-A772-LC**



AVIGNON SHORT SKIRT
Sway natural | **7505-A765S-LC**



AVIGNON SHORT SKIRT
Sway liver | **7505-A763S-LC**

FABRIC CHOISES

The Avignon dining armchair is
available in 4 different fabrics and
you can choose between 2 leg
colors, black and pearl grey.



AVIGNON
Dining armchair. Undressed.
Beechwood frame.
w 60 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 49 x sd 45 cm
Armrest to floor 67 cm
Black **7505-19**



AVIGNON
Dining armchair. Undressed.
Beechwood frame.
w 60 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 49 x sd 45 cm
Armrest to floor 67 cm
Pearl grey **7505-13**



COLUMBUS

Dining armchair, Black | 08-61019
Cushion offwhite | 08-61070
w 63 x d 66 x h 94 x sh 50 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 65 cm
- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



COLUMBUS

Dining chair, Black | 08-61119
Cushion offwhite | 08-61170
w 51 x d 62 x h 105 x sh 53 x sd 48 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



COLUMBUS

Dining armchair, Vintage | 08-61015
Cushion offwhite | 08-61070
w 63 x d 66 x h 94 x sh 50 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 65 cm
- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



COLUMBUS

Dining chair, Vintage | 08-61115
Cushion offwhite | 08-61170
w 51 x d 62 x h 105 x sh 53 x sd 48 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



COLUMBUS

Dining armchair, Antique | 08-61012
Cushion offwhite | 08-61070
w 63 x d 66 x h 94 x sh 50 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 65 cm
- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



COLUMBUS

Dining chair, Antique | 08-61112
Cushion offwhite | 08-61170
w 51 x d 62 x h 105 x sh 53 x sd 48 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



BISTRO

Dining chair, Deep brown | 07-16249
w 56 x d 57 x h 84 x sh 45 x sd 40 cm

- Armrest to floor 65 cm
- Rattan
- Available in more colors
- Not for public use



BISTRO

Dining chair, Antique grey | 07-16215
w 56 x d 57 x h 84 x sh 45 x sd 40 cm

- Armrest to floor 65 cm
- Rattan
- Available in more colors
- Not for public use



In picture. Dining chair Columbus in Malaka black.



FARA

Dining chair, Grey | 08-10115
Cushion offwhite | 08-10170
w 45 x d 52 x h 97 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Legs in vintage wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



FARA

Dining chair, Croco | 08-10112
Cushion offwhite | 08-10170
w 45 x d 52 x h 97 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Croco
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Legs in black wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



PROVIDENCE

Dining chair, Grey | 07-14015
Cushion offwhite | 07-14070
w 48 x d 54 x h 103 x sh 50 x sd 47 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Not for public use



"1924"

Dining armchair, Grey | 07-13515
Cushion offwhite | 07-13570
w 67 x d 69 x h 93 x sh 52 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 69 cm
- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



SPAIN

Dining armchair, Grey | 08-40415
Cushion offwhite | 08-40470
w 64 x d 73 x h 95 x sh 48 x sd 45 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



ESTELLE

Dining armchair, Grey | 07-11825
Cushion offwhite | 07-11870
w 81 x d 80 x h 102 x sh 51 x sd 56 cm

- Armrest to floor 64 cm
- Kubu slimit
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



ESTELLE

3-s dining sofa, Grey | 07-11425
Cushion offwhite | 07-11470
w 192 x d 80 x h 110 x sh 51 x sd 55 cm

- Kubu slimit
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton

[UPON
Request]



IRVING ^[UPON request]
Bar stool. Iceland light brown | **7640-4395-2**
w 55 x d 62 x h 91-116 x sh 60-85 x sd 46 cm

- Frame in beech wood/plywood
- Pocket springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Base in black metal with adjustable hight, pump function
- Several fabric choices, see page 98



EVAN
Bar stool. Matt black taupe | **04-95119**
ø 39 x h 77 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam seat
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



EVAN
Bar stool. Matt light brown | **04-95112**
ø 39 x h 77 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam seat
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



EVAN ^[UPON request]
Bar stool.
Miles plaid grey | **0404-101095-8**
Alistair plaid brown | **0404-101090-3**
Morris plaid forest | **0404-101095-8**
ø 39 x h 77 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam seat
- Base in black metal
- 100% wool
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



HARTFORD
Bar stool. Grey | **08-11515**
Cushion offwhite | **08-11570**
w 46 x d 49 x h 108 x sh 66 x sd 41 cm

- Kubu
- Legs in vintage wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Cushion is recommended
- Not for public use



STACEY
Bar stool. Matt light brown | **04-93512**
w 42 x d 54 x h 90 x sh 68 x sd 36 cm

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



STACEY ^[UPON request]
Bar stool. Lampré | **04-93513**
w 42 x d 54 x h 90 x sh 68 x sd 36 cm

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



STACEY
Bar stool. Titanic espresso | **04-93502**
w 42 x d 54 x h 90 x sh 68 x sd 36 cm

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



STACEY
Bar stool. Titanic anthracite | **04-93509**
w 42 x d 54 x h 90 x sh 68 x sd 36 cm

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



HARTFORD
Bar stool. Croco | **08-11512**
Cushion offwhite | **08-11570**
w 46 x d 49 x h 108 x sh 66 x sd 41 cm

- Croco
- Legs in black wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Cushion is recommended
- Not for public use



TRENTON
Barstool. Rave liver | **7630-2921-3**
w 51 x d 50 x h 94 x sh 65 x sd 40cm

- Armrest to floor 73 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black metal
- Several fabric choices, see page 98



RIVOLI
Bar stool. Linen sand | **7524-A772**
w 48 x d 56 x h 105 x sh 75 x sd 45 cm

- Frame in solid wood and plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Fabric 100% linen



SONORA
Bar stool. Undressed.
Low: w 43 x d 50 x h 98 x sh 65 x sd 37 cm
High: w 43 x d 50 x h 108 x sh 76 x sd 37 cm
Vintage low **06-10920** | High **06-10918**
Black low **06-10921** | High **06-10919**

- Frame in solid wood and plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- See page 112 for more alternatives



PROVIDENCE
Bar stool. Grey | **07-13915**
Cushion offwhite | **07-13970**
w 47 x d 48 x h 101 x sh 67 x sd 44 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Cushion is recommended
- Not for public use



VAIL
Bar stool. Natural.
ø 30-40 x h 65 cm | **06-51512**
ø 30-35 x h 45 cm | **06-51612**

- Art teak
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each peace is unique
- Available in more colors



VAIL
Bar stool. Black.
ø 30-40 x h 65 cm | **06-51519**
ø 30-35 x h 45 cm | **06-51619**

- Art teak
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each peace is unique
- Available in more colors



ELMWOOD
Adjustable bar stool/stool.
ø 33 (37) x h 65-77 cm | **06-76400**

- Old elm
- Base in black metal



In picture. Bar stool Trent in Rave natural.

SELECTION OF
TABLES

Big, small, maybe high or low,
why not round or square?
A table has many important tasks to fill,
but one they all have in common.
To be beautiful.





In picture, Dining table Justin in US brown.

MATT BLACK OAK

Exclusive dining tables in solid oak and oak ven  r.



JUSTIN

Dining table, Matt black.

l 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | 04-80719

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



JOSH

Dining table, Matt black.

  150 x h 76 cm | 04-80519
  170 x h 76 cm | 04-80619

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



PARIS

Dining table, Matt black.

l 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | 04-89629
l 275-365 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | 04-89529
l 240-330 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | 04-89729

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 pcs extension plates   30 cm included
(Extensions assembled on each end of the table)
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



PARIS ROUND

Dining table, Matt black.

  150 x h 76 cm | 04-89019

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



TREE

Dining table, Matt black.

  130 x h 76 cm | 04-88519

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



SILVERBACK OAK

Solid oak in Silverback gives the room both rustic charm and a modern, stylish ambiance.



JUSTIN

Dining table. Silverback.

l 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-80715**

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



WILL

Dining table. Silverback.

l 240x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-81315**

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled



JOSH

Dining table. Silverback.

ø 150 x h 76 cm | **04-80515**
ø 170 x h 76 cm | **04-80615**

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



TREE

Dining table. Silverback.

l 200 x w 90 x h 76 cm | **04-88615**
l 240 x w 90 x h 76 cm | **04-88215**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors

JOSH

THE ROUND TABLE HAS HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE. IT MAKES PEOPLE TALK. JOSH IS GRAND AND HAS A DECORATIVE PARQUET TOP.



In picture. Dining table Will in Silverback.



In picture. Dining table Justin in Silverstone.

SILVERSTONE OAK

Discover the serene elegance of light oak, perfect for a modern look in the dining room.



JUSTIN

Dining table. Silverstone.

l 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | 04-80701

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



SPRINGS

Dining table. Silverstone.

l 240 x w 96 x h 76 cm | 04-85901

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled



SHAKIRA

Dining table. Silverstone.

l 240x w 100 x h 76 cm | 04-85401

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled



In picture. Dining table Paris in Pebbles grey.

PEBBLES GREY OAK

Embrace rustic elegance with our exclusive dining tables in Pebbles Grey.



PARIS

Dining table. Pebbles grey.

ø 100 x h 76 cm | **04-88923**
ø 150 x h 76 cm | **04-89023**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



PARIS

Dining table. Pebbles grey.

l 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-89623**
l 240-330 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | **04-89723**
l 275-365 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | **04-89523**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 pcs extension plates á 30 cm included
(Extensions assembled on each end of the table)
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



TREE ROUND

Dining table. Pebbles grey.

ø 130 x h 76 cm | **04-88513**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



TREE

Dining table. Pebbles grey.

l 200 x w 90 x h 76 cm | **04-88613**
l 240 x w 90 x h 76 cm | **04-88213**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors

AUTUM NEWS

WE ARE EXCITED TO
CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE
ARTWOOD.SE
WITH AUTUMN AND
WINTER NEWS.



WALNUT VENEER

Dining tables in Walnut brings a sense of timeless charm and refined luxury.



In picture, Dining table Maddox in Walnut



LANDON
Dining table. Walnut.
ø 150 x h 75 cm | **06-84522**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Legs in antique bronze
- Unassembled



MADDOX
Dining table. Walnut.
l 240 x w 112 x h 76 cm | **06-83222**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Details in antique bronze
- Unassembled

TRENT IN WALNUT
OUR POPULAR TRENT DINING
TABLE IS NOW ALSO AVAILABLE
IN BEAUTIFUL WALNUT.
MORE DETAILS ON PAGE 130.

US BROWN RUSTICAL OAK

Rustic elegance in the dining room with US brown.



In picture, Dining table Paris in US brown.



JUSTIN
Dining table. US brown.
l 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-80712**

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



PARIS
Dining table. US brown.
ø 150 x h 76 cm | **04-89012**

- Rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



PARIS
Dining table. US brown.
l 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-89612**
l 240-330 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | **04-89712**
l 275-365 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | **04-89512**

- Rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 pcs extension plates á 30 cm included
(Extensions assembled on each end of the table)
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Dining table. Black.

l 240 x w 110 x h 75 cm | **06-85519**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Dining table. Black.

ø 130 x h 75 cm | **06-85619**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



PARKER

Dining table. Black.

l 200-300 x w 100 x h 75 cm | **06-83119**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 50 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown with 1 extension à 50 cm.
l 250 x w 100 x h 75 cm



Shown with 2 extension à 50 cm.
l 300 x w 100 x h 75 cm



TRENT

Dining table.

ø 130-250 x h 75 cm

Black | **06-85419** Walnut | **06-85422**

Shown with 1 extension à 60 cm. l 190 x w 130 x h 75 cm

- V eneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 60 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown without extensions.
ø 130 x h 75 cm



Shown with 2 extensions à 60 cm.
l 250 x w 130 x h 75 cm

BLACK OAK VENEER

Contemporary sophistication in the dining room with Black oak veneer.



In picture. Dining table Hunter in Black.

DARK GREY OAK VENEER

Soft and warm elegance with oak veneer in Dark grey.



In picture. Dining table Trent in Dark grey.



CLOUD
Dining table. Dark grey.
I 240 x w 110 x h 76 cm | **06-82018**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled



CLOUD
Dining table. Dark grey.
ø 130 x h 75 cm | **06-82518**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



PARKER
Dining table. Dark grey.
I 200-300 x w 100 x h 75 cm | **06-83118**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 50 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown with 1 extension à 50 cm.
I 250 x w 100 x h 75 cm



Shown with 2 extension à 50 cm.
I 300 x w 100 x h 75 cm



TRENT
Dining table. Dark grey.
ø 130-250 x h 75 cm | **06-85418**

Shown with 1 extension à 60 cm. I 190 x w 130 x h 75 cm

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 60 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown without extensions.
ø 130 x h 75 cm



Shown with 2 extensions à 60 cm.
I 250 x w 130 x h 75 cm

ANTIQUE GREY OAK VENEER

Dining tables in Antique grey gives the room a serene and timeless feel.



HUNTER

Dining table. Antique grey.

l 240 x w 110 x h 75 cm | **06-85513**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Dining table. Antique grey.

ø 130 x h 75 cm | **06-85613**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



TRENT

Dining table. Antique grey.

ø 130-250 x h 75 cm | **06-85413**

Shown with 1 extension à 60 cm. l 190 x w 130 x h 75 cm

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 60 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown with 2 extensions à 60 cm.
l 250 x w 130 x h 75 cm



Shown without extensions.
ø 130 x h 75 cm



In picture. Dining table Hunter in Antique grey.



In picture, Dining table Trent in Ivory mist.

IVORY MIST OAK VENEER

Soft and contemporary sophistication in the dining room with Ivory mist oak veneer.



HUNTER

Dining table. Ivory mist.

l 240 x w 110 x h 75 cm | **06-85501**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



CLOUD

Dining table. Ivory mist.

ø 130 x h 75 cm | **06-82501**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



TRENT

Dining table. Ivory mist.

ø 130-250 x h 75 cm | **06-85401**

Shown with 1 extension à 60 cm. l 190 x w 130 x h 75 cm

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 60 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown without extensions.
ø 130 x h 75 cm



Shown with 2 extensions à 60 cm.
l 250 x w 130 x h 75 cm



CONCRETE GREY

Dining tables in concrete bring a sense of contemporary elegance and sculptural presence.



In picture. Dining table Regent.



CAMPOS

Dining table. Grey.

l 200 x d 90 x h 75 cm | **19-60110**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



CAMPOS

Dining table. Grey.

l 80 x d 80 x h 75 cm | **19-60410**
l 60 x d 60 x h 75 cm | **19-61610**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



REGENT

Dining table. Grey.

ø 120 x h 75 cm | **19-62110**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled

RECLAIMED WOOD

In reclaimed wood, the tables bring a sense of rustic warmth and authentic character.



ELMWOOD CROSS

Dining table. Old elm.

l 220 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **06-78000**

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Unassembled



SALVAGE

Dining table. Old elm.

l 244 x w 100 x h 75 cm | **06-79400**

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Unassembled



SALVAGE ROUND

Dining table. Old elm.

ø 150 x h 75 cm | **06-79300**
ø 120 x h 75 cm | **06-79200**

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Unassembled



In picture. Dining table Salvage.

CONCRETE

The furniture is made entirely of natural materials such as granite stone flour, concrete, natural fibers and water. Just as any other natural material the concrete is porous and when it's hardened the surface is sealed with a wax to give it an active protection against stains. The concrete is cast by hand therefore the height of the furniture can vary. Concrete can be very fragile, especially during winter storage. Carefully read enclosed instructions.

ELMWOOD

Recycled elm wood from Central Asia. Elm is a very strong furniture wood that ages beautifully. Characteristic of our products is an unprocessed appearance and an unpolished surface with irregularities in the wood. The products are treated several times with wax during manufacture. There may be small cracks, nail holes, color differences and irregularities in the wood. It is part of the collection's character and makes each individual piece of furniture unique. Small cracks can occur.

BLACK OAK VENEER

Modern, bold tables in oak veneer gives character to your living room.



MADDOX

Coffee table. Black.

w 150 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83319**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in gun metal
- Available in more colors



MADDOX

Coffee table. Black.

w 80 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83419**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in gun metal
- Available in more colors



MADDOX

Coffee table/media bench. Black.

w 180 x d 45 x h 40 cm | **06-83819**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in gun metal
- Available in more colors



MADDOX

Side table. Black.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | **06-83719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in gun metal
- Available in more colors



CLOUD

Coffee table. Black.

ø 120 x h 37 cm | **06-81719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



CLOUD

Coffee table. Black.

ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-81919**

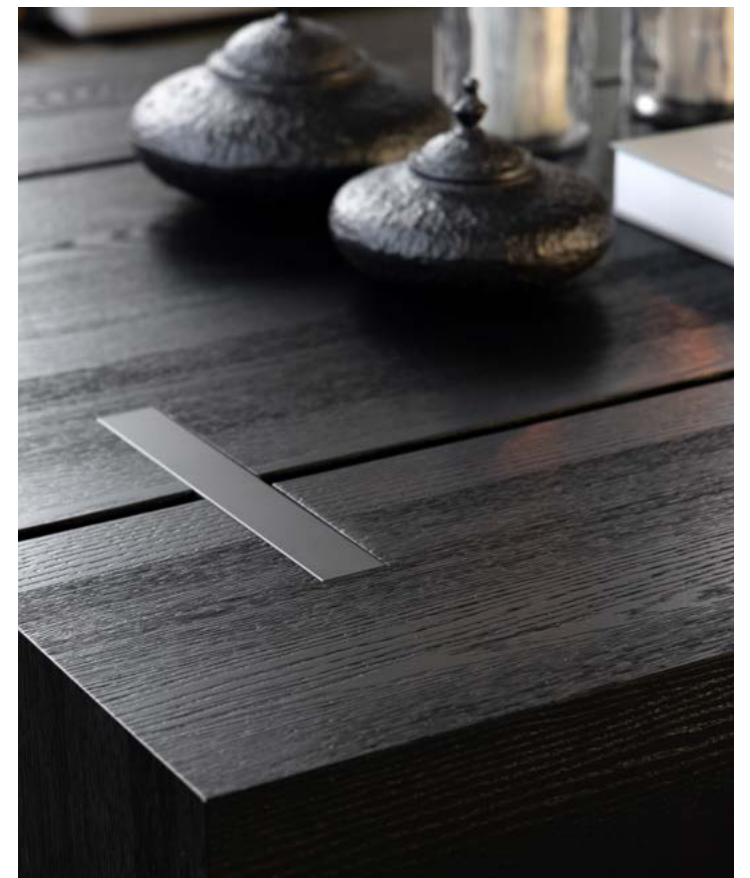
- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



In picture. Coffee table Maddox in Black.



In picture. Coffee table Cloud in Black.





In picture. Coffee table Caden in Black.



QUINN
Coffee table. Black.
w 110 x d 110 x h 42 cm | **06-89719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Black metal base

BLACK OAK VENEER



TRENT
Coffee table. Black.
w 140 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **06-87019**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



TRENT
Coffee table. Black.
w 90 x d 90 x h 45 cm | **06-87119**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



CADEN
Coffee table. Black.
ø 130 cm x h 45 cm | **06-88519**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Legs in solid wood
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



OWEN
Coffee table. Black.
ø 90 x h 45 cm | **06-88619**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



OAKLAND
Coffee table. Black.
ø 100 x h 38 cm | **06-96019**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



OAKLAND
Coffee table. Black.
ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-96119**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished

DARK GREY OAK VENEER

Contemporary tables in oak veneer adds a touch of sophistication to your home.



MADDOX

Coffee table, Dark grey.

w 150 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83318**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in black metal
- Available in more colors



MADDOX

Coffee table, Dark grey.

w 80 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83418**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in black metal
- Available in more colors



MADDOX

Coffee table/media bench, Dark grey.

w 180 x d 45 x h 40 cm | **06-83818**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in black metal
- Available in more colors



MADDOX

Side table, Dark grey.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | **06-83718**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in black metal
- Available in more colors



CLOUD

Coffee table, Dark grey.

ø 120 x h 37 cm | **06-81718**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



CLOUD

Coffee table, Dark grey.

ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-81918**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



In picture, Coffee table Cloud in Dark grey.



In picture, Side table Maddox in Dark grey.





In picture. Coffee table Maddox in Walnut.



In picture. Coffee table Landon in Walnut.



WALNUT VENEER

Modern, bold tables in walnut veneer gives character to your living room.



MADDOX

Coffee table. Walnut.

w 150 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83322**

- Walnut veneer on MDF platee
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in antique bronze metal
- Available in more colors



MADDOX

Coffee table. Walnut.

w 80 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83422**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in antique bronze metal
- Available in more colors



MADDOX

Coffee table/media bench. Walnut.

w 180 x d 45 x h 40 cm | **06-83822**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in antique bronze metal
- Available in more colors



MADDOX

Side table. Walnut.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | **06-83722**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in antique bronze metal
- Available in more colors



LANDON

Coffee table. Walnut.

ø 120 x h 43 cm | **06-84722**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Legs in antique bronze metal
- Unassembled



LANDON

Coffee table. Walnut.

ø 100 x 100 x h 33 cm | **06-84622**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Legs in antique bronze metal
- Unassembled

ANTIQUE GREY OAK VENEER

Tables in Antique grey bring a sense of tranquility and enduring style to the room.



TRENT

Coffee table. Antique grey.

w 140 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **06-87013**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



TRENT

Coffee table. Antique grey.

w 90 x d 90 x h 45 cm | **06-87113**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



CADEN

Coffee table. Antique grey.

ø 130 cm x h 45 cm | **06-88513**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Legs in solid wood
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



OWEN

Coffee table. Antique grey.

ø 90 x h 45 cm | **06-88613**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



OAKLAND

Coffee table. Antique grey.

ø 100 x h 38 cm | **06-96013**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



OAKLAND

Coffee table. Antique grey.

ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-96113**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished





In picture. Coffee table Oakland in Ivory mist.



In picture. Side table Kane in Ivory mist.



IVORY MIST OAK VENEER

It brings a refined and sophisticated feel with natural touches, adding warmth and harmony to your living space.



KANE
Coffee table. Ivory mist.
w 150 x d 84 x h 41 cm | **06-97101**
• Oak veneer on MDF plate
• Painted and varnished



KANE
Side table. Ivory mist.
w 53 x d 53 x h 55 cm | **06-97201**
• Oak veneer on MDF plate
• Painted and varnished



OAKLAND
Coffee table. Ivory mist.
ø 100 x h 38 cm | **06-96001**
• Oak veneer on MDF plate
• Painted and varnished



OAKLAND
Coffee table. Ivory mist.
ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-96101**
• Oak veneer on MDF plate
• Painted and varnished



OAKLAND
Side table. Ivory mist.
ø 55 x h 50 cm | **06-95901**
• Oak veneer on MDF plate
• Painted and varnished



TRENT
Cube 2-set. Ivory mist.
w 30/30 x d 30/30 x h 40/45 cm | **06-88901**
• Oak veneer on MDF plate
• Painted and varnished
• Available in more colors

METAL MEETS NATURAL DESIGN

Tables in recycled aluminum and magnesium oxide give your home a modern and unique feel.



PREDORE

Coffee table. Silver antique.
ø 100 x h 40 cm | **06-02013**

- Recycled aluminium
- Textured patterned plate
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



GIRO

Coffee table. Lead antique.
ø 90 x h 38 cm | **06-21413**

- Recycled aluminium
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



CUBO

Coffee table. Lead antique.
w 61 x d 61 x h 35,5 cm | **06-21613**

- Recycled aluminium
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



TIMBER

Coffee table. Black.
ø 90 x h 35 cm | **12-00519**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



TIMBER

Side table. Black.
ø 60 x h 38 cm | **12-00619**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



TIMBER

Stool/sidetable. Black.
ø 37 x h 43 cm | **12-00719**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



FIORA

Coffee table. Antique Black/bronze.
ø 80/90 x h 40 cm | **06-04145**

- Metal
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



FIORA

Side table. Antique Black/bronze.
ø 60/70 x h 45 cm | **06-04045**

- Metal
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique

AUTUMN NEWS

WE ARE EXCITED TO
CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE
ARTWOOD.SE
WITH AUTUMN AND
WINTER NEWS.



In picture, Coffee table FIORA.



In picture. Coffee table Carlisle in Silverback.



In picture. Console-table Carlisle in Silverback.



SILVERBACK OAK

Embrace versatility with solid oak coffee tables, perfect for modern elegance or rustic charm.



CARLISLE

Coffee table. Silverback.

w 140 x d 80 x h 37 cm | 04-80915

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE

Coffee table. Silverback.

ø 90 x h 37 cm | 04-81115

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE

Coffee table. Silverback.

w 100 x d 100 x h 37 cm | 04-80815

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE

Side table. Silverback.

w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | 04-81215

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE

Media bench/coffee table. Silverback.

w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | 04-81015

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



SOLID OAK
SILVERBACK

Variation in color is natural and part of the Silverback characteristics.

SILVERSTONE OAK



CARLISLE
Coffee table. Silverstone.
w 140 x d 80 x h 37 cm | **04-80901**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE
Coffee table. Silverstone.
ø 90 x h 37 cm | **04-81101**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE
Coffee table. Silverstone.
w 100 x d 100 x h 37 cm | **04-80801**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE
Side table. Silverstone.
w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | **04-81201**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE
Media bench/coffee table. Silverstone.
w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | **04-81001**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**SOLID RUSTICAL OAK
SILVERSTONE**
Variation in color is natural and part of the Silverstone characteristics.

MATT BLACK OAK



CARLISLE
Coffee table. Matt black.
w 140 x d 80 x h 37 cm | **04-80919**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE
Coffee table. Matt black.
ø 90 x h 37 cm | **04-81119**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE
Coffee table. Matt black.
w 100 x d 100 x h 37 cm | **04-80819**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE
Side table. Matt black.
w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | **04-81219**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE
Media bench/coffee table. Matt black.
w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | **04-81019**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**SOLID OAK
MATT BLACK**

VENEERS



MASON
Coffee table. Antique grey.
w 130 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **06-87213**
w 160 x d 90 x h 45 cm | **06-87313**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



MASON
2-set. Coffee table. Antique grey.
ø 90/70 x h 46/40 cm | **06-87413**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



PITTSBURGH
Coffee table. US brown.
w 100 x d 100 x h 38 cm | **04-80012**

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal



MASON
Coffee table. Black.
w 130 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **06-87219**
w 160 x d 90 x h 45 cm | **06-87319**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



MASON
2-set. Coffee table. Black.
ø 90/70 x h 46/40 cm | **06-87419**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



PITTSBURGH
Coffee table. US brown.
w 65 x d 65 x h 38 cm | **04-80112**

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal



PITTSBURGH
Coffee table/media bench. US brown.
w 190 x d 45 x h 35 cm | **04-87612**

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal

AUTUMN NEWS

WE ARE EXCITED TO
CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE
ARTWOOD.SE
WITH AUTUMN AND
WINTER NEWS.



In picture. Coffee table Mason in Antique grey.

A VARIETY OF WOOD



In picture. Coffee table Pittsburgh.



VERMONT
Coffee table. Weathered oak.
w 140 x d 70 x h 48 cm | **06-60218**

- Oak/oak veneer
- Treated with wax
- 3 drawers, 1 fixed shelf
- Fittings in antique colored metal
- Unassembled



BISON
Coffee table.
w 135 x d 70 x h 47 cm | **06-66400**

- Solid elm
- Treated with wax
- 1 fixed shelf



PLINT
Coffee table. Pebbles grey.
w 75 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **04-86913**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled



EAST
Coffee table. Old elm.
ø 120 x h 40 cm | **06-75800**

- Reclaimed elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal



PLINT
Coffee table. Carbon.
w 75 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **04-86918**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled



ELMWOOD
Coffee table. Old elm.
w 130 x d 75 x h 43 cm | **06-76500**

- Reclaimed elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal

ALUMINUM & GLASS



MILLE

Coffee table 3-set. Black. | **06-24719**
w 60/130/60 x d 60/69/60 x h 36/42/36 cm

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



MILLE

Coffee table. Black.
w 130 x d 69 x h 46 cm | **06-25119**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



AMADEO

Coffee table 2-set. Black.
ø 74/65 x h 44/39 cm | **06-21319**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



ALANSO

Coffee table 2-set. Black.
ø 75/65 x h 46/38 cm | **06-20219**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



CAPULUS

Coffee table. Black.
ø 90 x h 42/50 cm | **06-95799**

- Oak veneer on fiber board
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal



FABIO

Coffee table. Vintage brass.
ø 88 x h 45 cm | **06-20542**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Electroplated and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



REEVES

Coffee table. Smoke grey.
w 135 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **06-88129**

- Table top in tempered glass
- Base in black metal



In picture. Coffee table Mille.

MARBLE & STONE



CEDES BLUESTONE
Coffee table. Dark grey.
ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-71098**

- Table top in bluestone
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



CEDES BLUESTONE
Coffee table. Dark grey.
ø 60 x h 50 cm | **06-70998**

- Table top in bluestone
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



CEDES MARBLE
Coffee table. Darkbrown.
ø 100 x h 40 cm | **06-90742**

- Table top in marble
- Base in bronze metal
- Each piece is unique



CEDES MARBLE
Coffee table. Darkbrown.
ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-90642**

- Table top in marble
- Base in bronze metal
- Each piece is unique



CEDES MARBLE
Coffee table. Darkbrown.
ø 60 x h 50 cm | **06-90542**

- Table top in marble
- Base in bronze metal
- Each piece is unique



CALAIS
Coffe table. Beige.
ø 80 x h 35 cm | **06-91610**

- Table top in travertine
- Base in dark brown metal
- Each piece in unique



CALAIS
Coffe table. Beige.
ø 70 x h 40 cm | **06-91510**

- Table top in travertine
- Base in dark brown metal
- Each piece in unique



CALAIS
Coffe table. Beige.
ø 60 x h 45 cm | **06-91410**

- Table top in travertine
- Base in dark brown metal
- Each piece in unique

CONCRETE



CAMPOS DELGADO
Coffe table. Grey.
w 150 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60320**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 6 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



CAMPOS
Coffe table. Grey.
w 130 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60210**
w 150 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60310**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



CAMPOS
Coffe table. Grey.
w 100 x d 100 x h 47 cm | **19-60510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



REGENT
Coffe table. Grey.
ø 120 x h 53 cm | **19-61710**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



LUNA
Coffe table. Grey.
ø 120 x h 40 cm | **19-64010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



TONGA
Coffe table. Grey.
ø 80 x h 46 cm | **19-61210**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unassembled



DACOTA
Coffe table. Grey.
w 90 x d 90 x h 42 cm | **19-64510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unassembled



VENEERS



MADDOX

Side table. Black.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | 06-83719

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in gun metal
- Available in more colors



MADDOX

Side table. Dark grey.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | 06-83718

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in black metal
- Available in more colors



MADDOX

Side table. Walnut.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | 06-83722

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in antique bronze metal
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Bedside table. Antique grey.

w 60 x d 45 x h 70 cm | 06-86513

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 drawer, 1 removable shelf
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Bedside table. Black.

w 60 x d 45 x h 70 cm | 06-86519

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 drawer, 1 removable shelf
- Available in more colors



MACAO

Bedside table. Black.

w 60 x d 45 x h 75 cm | 06-64319

- Birch veneer
- Painted and varnished
- Fittings in antique brass
- 2 doors and 1 shelf



TRENT

Cube 2-set. Black.

w 30/30 x d 30/30 x h 40/45 cm | 06-88919

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



TRENT

Cube 2-set. Dark grey.

w 30/30 x d 30/30 x h 40/45 cm | 06-88918

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



TRENT

Cube 2-set. Walnut.

w 30/30 x d 30/30 x h 40/45 cm | 06-88922

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



MASON

Side table. Antique grey.

w 55 x d 55 x h 50 cm | 06-87713

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



MASON

Side table. Black.

w 55 x d 55 x h 50 cm | 06-87719

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CAPULUS

Side table. Black.

ø 50 x h 50 cm | 06-95899

- Oak veneer on fiber board
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal



CLOUD

Side table. Black.

ø 55 x h 50 cm | 06-82619

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



CLOUD

Side table. Dark grey.

ø 55 x h 50 cm | 06-82618

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



TRENT

Cube 2-set. Ivory mist.

w 30/30 x d 30/30 x h 40/45 cm | 06-88901

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



MASON

Side table. Antique grey.

ø 60 x h 60 cm | 06-87513

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



MASON

Side table. Black.

ø 60 x h 60 cm | 06-87519

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



VERMONT

Bedside table. Black.

w 56 x d 40 x h 78 cm | 06-61019

- Birch veneer
- Painted and varnished
- 1 drawer
- Available in more colors



OAKLAND

Side table. Ivory mist.

ø 55 x h 50 cm | 06-95901

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



OAKLAND

Side table. Antique grey.

ø 55 x h 50 cm | 06-95913

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



OAKLAND

Side table. Black.

ø 55 x h 50 cm | 06-95919

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



KANE

Pouf table. Ivory mist.

w 53 x d 53 x h 55 cm | 06-97201

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



HAYDEN

Bedside table. Ivory mist.

w 50 x d 50 x h 60 cm | 06-96501

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 drawer



HUNTER

Pouf table. Black.

w 116 x d 45 x h 52 cm | 06-89319

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished

SOLID OAK & RECYCLED WOOD



In picture. Side table Carlisle in Silverback.



CARLISLE
Side table. Silverstone.

w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | 04-81201

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE
Side table. Silverback.

w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | 04-81215

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE
Side table. Matt black.

w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | 04-81219

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



GRANT

Side table. Pebbles grey.

ø 60 x h 42 cm | 06-62113

- Recycled elmwood
- Painted and treated with wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



GRANT

Side table. Black.

ø 60 x h 42 cm | 06-62119

- Recycled elmwood
- Painted and treated with wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



ELMWOOD

Side table. Old elm.

w 55 x d 55 x h 50 cm | 06-76600

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal



PLINT

Coffee table. Pebbles grey.

w 75 x d 75 x h 45 cm | 04-86913

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



PLINT

Coffee table. Carbon.

w 75 x d 75 x h 45 cm | 04-86918

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



VERMONT

Bedside table. Weathered oak.

w 56 x d 40 x h 78 cm | 06-61018

- Oak/oak veneer
- Treated with wax
- 1 drawer
- Available in more colors



EAST

Side table. Old elm.

ø 48 x h 61 cm | 06-75700

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal



WEST

Side table. Old elm.

ø 55 x h 78 cm | 06-78800

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal



PITTSBURGH

Side table. US brown.

w 65 x d 65 x h 38 cm | 04-80112

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal



NEST

Side table 2-set. Black

ø 50/40 x h 50/40 cm | 08-63419

- Rattan
- Painted and varnished



ALUMINUM



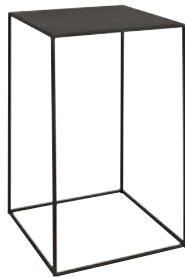
MILLE
Bedside table. Black.
w 50 x d 35 x h 75 cm | **06-25019**

- Recycled aluminium in top and shelves
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



NOVA
Side table 3-set. Black.
w 40/35/31 x d 40/35/31 x h 50/57/61 cm | **06-24819**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



SANDRO
Side table. Black.
w 40 x d 40 x h 70 cm | **06-90130**

- Top and base in metal
- Powder coated



BELMONT
Side table/planter.
Indigo | **03-12877**
ø 46 x h 46 cm

- Hand enamel metal
- Each piece is unique



BELMONT
Side table/planter.
Black sand | **03-12892**
ø 46 x h 46 cm

- Hand enamel metal
- Each piece is unique



FIORA
Side table/planter. Antique Black/bronze.
ø 50 x h 40,5 cm | **06-03145**

- Metal
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



MILLE
Side table. Black.
w 60 x d 60 x h 36 cm | **06-25319**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



JUNO
Side table 3-set. Black.
ø 60/49/38 x h 52/47/40 cm | **06-24519**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



NOVA
Side table 3-set. Graphite.
w 40/35/31 x d 40/35/31 x h 50/57/61 cm | **06-24810**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



CUBO
Coffee table. Lead antique.
w 61 x d 61 x h 36 cm | **06-21613**

- Recycled aluminium
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



FILATO
Side table/stool. Lead antique.
w 25 x d 25 x h 48 cm | **06-21813**

- Recycled aluminium
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



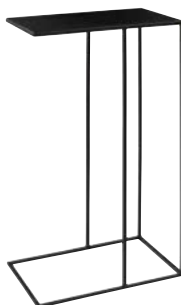
FIORA
Side table. Antique Black/bronze.
ø 60/70 x h 45 cm | **06-04045**

- Metal
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



ANGELO
Side table. Black.
ø 40 x h 65 cm | **06-20319**

- Recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Each piece is unique



TARLY
Side table. Black.
w 30 x d 40 x h 70 cm | **06-95519**

- Top and base in metal
- Powder coated



LORENZO
Side table/stool. Black.
ø 32 x h 46 cm | **06-20819**

- Recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



KIM
Side table. Black.
ø 48 x h 64 cm | **06-23919**

- Recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



DANTE
Café table square. Black.
l 70 x w 70 x h 76 cm | **06-21119**

- Recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Each piece is unique



DANTE
Café table. Black.
ø 70 x h 70 cm | **06-20619**
ø 70 x h 76 cm | **06-21019**

- Recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Each piece is unique

ALUMINUM



CEDES

Coffee table. Bronze.

ø 60 x h 50 cm | **06-90110**

- Top and base in metal
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



CEDES

Coffee table. Bronze.

ø 50 x h 45 cm | **06-90100**

- Top and base in metal
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



CEDES

Coffee table. Bronze.

ø 40 x h 40 cm | **06-90090**

- Top and base in metal
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



MILLE

Bedside table. Vintage brass.

w 50 x d 35 x h 75 cm | **06-25042**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



NOVA

Side table 3-set. Vintage brass.

w 40/35/31 x d 40/35/31 x h 61/57/50 cm | **06-24842**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



FRANCO

Side table. Vintage brass.

ø 42 x h 48 cm | **06-20742**

- Recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Each piece is unique



LORENZO

Side table/stool. Vintage brass.

ø 32 x h 46 cm | **06-20842**

- Recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Each piece is unique
- Not suitable for outdoor use
- Available in more colors



SCALA

Side table. Darkbrown.

w 50 x d 50 x h 55 cm | **06-90342**

- Table top in marble
- Base in bronze metal
- Each piece is unique



JUNO

Side table 3-set. Vintage brass.

ø 60/49/38 x h 52/47/40 cm | **06-24542**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



In picture. Side table Juno



KIM

Side table. Vintage brass.

ø 48 x h 64 cm | **06-23942**

- Recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Each piece is unique
- Not suitable for outdoor use
- Available in more colors



CHLOÉ

Cafe table. Vintage brass.

ø 73 x h 75 cm | **06-24142**

- Recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Each piece is unique



CHLOÉ

Cafe table. Vintage brass.

w 70 x d 70 x h 75 cm | **06-24042**

- Recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Each piece is unique

A VARIETY OF MATERIALS



In picture, Side table Groove.



VAIL
Stool/sidetable. Natural.
ø 30 x h 45 cm | **06-51612**

- Art teak
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each peace is unique
- Available in more colors



VAIL
Stool/sidetable. Black.
ø 30 x h 45 cm | **06-51619**

- Art teak
- Painted and varnished
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each peace is unique
- Available in more colors



ROOT
Stool/sidetable. Natural.
ø 40 x h 30 cm | **06-52812**

- Art teak
- Sizes may vary
- Each piece is unique



ROOT
Stool/sidetable. Natural.
ø 50 x h 40 cm | **06-52912**

- Art teak
- Sizes may vary
- Each piece is unique



TIMBER
Side table. Black.
ø 60 x h 40 cm | **12-00619**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each peace is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



ASHI U
Side table. Grey.
w 40 x d 40 x h 47 cm | **19-61910**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



DOLOMA
Side table 2-set. Grey.
ø 50/40 x h 50/40 cm | **19-60710**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



LUNA
Side table. Grey.
ø 60 x h 40 cm | **19-64110**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



LOGAN
Stool/sidetable. Natural.
ø 37 x h 43 cm | **12-00810**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each peace is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



TIMBER
Stool/sidetable. Black.
ø 37 x h 43 cm | **12-00719**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each peace is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



GROOVE
Stool/sidetable. Black.
ø 37 x h 43 cm | **12-00919**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each peace is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



CAMPOS
Side table. Grey.
w 60 x d 60 x h 58 cm | **19-61510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



TONGA
Side table. Grey.
ø 46 x h 54 cm | **19-61110**

- Table top in concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unassembled



DACOTA
Side table. Grey.
w 60 x d 60 x h 42 cm | **19-64610**

- Table top in concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unassembled



COLORADO LOG
Sidetable/stool. Natural.
ø 25 x h 40 cm | **19-48012**
ø 25 x h 50 cm | **19-48112**

- Solid teak wood
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



COLORADO LOG
Sidetable/stool. Charcoal.
ø 25 x h 40 cm | **19-48068**
ø 25 x h 50 cm | **19-48168**

- Solid teak wood and concrete
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



COLORADO LOG
Sidetable/stool. Black.
ø 25 x h 40 cm | **19-48069**
ø 45 x h 50 cm | **19-48169**

- Solid teak wood and concrete
- Painted and varnished
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



PEDESTALS

CREATE A STUNNING
DISPLAY FOR YOUR
PLANTS. THIS VERSA-
TILE PIECE ALSO RAISES
LANTERNS, LAMPS, AND
DECOR, TRANSFORMING
THEM INTO ART.



TRENT

Pedestal. Ivory mist.

w 30 x d 30 x h 100 cm | **06-89101**
w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **06-89001**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



TRENT

Pedestal. Antique grey.

w 30 x d 30 x h 100 cm | **06-89113**
w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **06-89013**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



TRENT

Pedestal. Black.

w 30 x d 30 x h 100 cm | **06-89119**
w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **06-89019**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



TRENT

Pedestal. Walnut.

w 30 x d 30 x h 100 cm | **06-89122**
w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **06-89022**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



CAMPOS

Pedestal. Grey.

w 35 x d 35 x h 90 cm | **19-63710**
w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **19-63610**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



VAIL

Pedestal rectangular. Black.

w 30 x d 30 x h 90 cm | **06-51189**

- Top in lava stone
- Art teak in base
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



TORRE

Pedestal. Charcoal.

w 35 x d 35 x h 100 cm | **19-48568**
w 35 x d 35 x h 70 cm | **19-48668**

- Top in lava stone
- Base in solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Suitable for outdoor use



In picture. Vail pedestal.

SOLID OAK

Stylish storage in serene light oak, adds a refined elegance to any room.



SPRINGS

Console table. Silverstone.

w 203 x d 45 x h 66 cm | **04-85701**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 shelves
- Unassembled



SHAKIRA

Console table. Silverstone.

w 160 x d 35 x h 80 cm | **04-85301**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- 2 shelves



CARLISLE

Console table. Silverstone.

w 150 x d 42 x h 76 cm | **04-81401**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE

Media bench/coffee table. Silverstone.

w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | **04-81001**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE

Console table. Silverback.

w 150 x d 42 x h 76 cm | **04-81415**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE

Media bench/coffee table. Silverback.

w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | **04-81015**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



In picture. Console table Springs in Silverstone.

OAK VENEER



HUNTER
Buffet. Antique grey.
w 200 x d 50 x h 80 cm | **06-86013**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Double doors and 2 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



HUNTER
Console table. Antique grey.
w 140 x d 35 x h 80 cm | **06-85813**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers and 1 fixed shelf
- Available in more colors



HUNTER
Buffet. Black.
w 200 x d 50 x h 80 cm | **06-86019**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Double doors and 2 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



HUNTER
Console table. Black.
w 140 x d 35 x h 80 cm | **06-85819**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers and 1 fixed shelf
- Available in more colors



HUNTER
Media bench. Antique grey.
w 120 x d 45 x h 53 cm | **06-86913**
w 180 x d 45 x h 53 cm | **06-85913**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers
- Available in more colors



HUNTER
Console table. Antique grey.
w 120 x d 40 x h 79 cm | **06-85713**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



HUNTER
Media bench. Black.
w 120 x d 45 x h 53 cm | **06-86919**
w 180 x d 45 x h 53 cm | **06-85919**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers
- Available in more colors



HUNTER
Console table. Black.
w 120 x d 40 x h 79 cm | **06-85719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



HUNTER
Media bench/side table. Antique grey.
w 95 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-89213**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



HUNTER
Media bench/side table. Dark grey.
w 96 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-89218**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



HUNTER
Media bench/side table. Black.
w 95 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-89219**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors

VENEERS



CAPULUS

Media bench. Black.

w 140 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-95699**

- Oak veneer on fiber board
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal



CAPULUS

Console table. Black.

w 160 x d 40 x h 81 cm | **06-95399**

- Oak veneer on fiber board
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal



MASON

Media bench/console table. Black.

w 180 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-87619**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



MASON

Media bench/console table. Antique grey.

w 180 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-87613**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



PITTSBURGH

Media bench/coffee table. US brown.

w 190 x d 45 x h 35 cm | **04-87612**

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Painted and treated with wax
- Base in black metal



PITTSBURGH

Console table. US brown.

w 160 x d 35 x h 80 cm | **04-88012**

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Painted and treated with wax
- Base in black metal



LONDON

Console table. Walnut.

w 140 x d 41 x h 80 cm | **06-84122**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers and 1 fixed shelf



CLOUD

Console table. Dark grey.

w 150 x d 40 x h 78 cm | **06-82218**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled



In picture. Console table Cloud in Dark grey.



HAYDEN

Console table. Ivory mist.

w 130 x d 35 x h 80 cm | **06-96601**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers



HAYDEN

Media bench. Ivory mist.

w 180 x d 45 x h 53 cm | **06-96701**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers

A VARIETY OF MATERIALS



ELMWOOD

Media bench. Old elm.

w 160 x d 50 x h 45 cm | **06-75500**

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal



VANCOUVER

Dresser/tv-bench. Pebbles grey.

w 220 x d 43 x h 60 cm | **04-86513**

- Solid oak/oak veneer
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 double doors, 3 movable shelves
- Base and handle in black metal



In picture. Media bench Vancouver.



BISON

Console table.

w 160 x d 40 x h 80 cm | **06-66500**

- Solid elm
- Treated with wax
- 1 fixed shelf



VERMONT

Console table.

w 162 x d 47 x h 77 cm | **06-60118**

- Weathered oak/oak veneer
- Treated with wax
- 3 drawers
- Fittings in antique colored metal
- Unassembled



SCALA

Console table. Darkbrown.

w 110 x d 40 x h 81 cm | **06-90942**

- Table top in marble
- Base in bronze metal
- Each piece is unique



CAMPOS

Console table. Grey.

w 140 x d 40 x h 77 cm | **19-60010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitsable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



CARLISLE

Console table. Matt black.

w 150 x d 42 x h 76 cm | **04-81419**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



CARLISLE

Media bench/coffee table. Matt black.

w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | **04-81019**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



U CONSOLE

Console table. Grey.

w 140 x d 45 x h 83 cm | **19-61810**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitsable for outdoor use



ANSEI U

Bench. Grey.

w 120 x d 40 x h 47 cm | **19-62010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitsable for outdoor use

SELECTION OF

CABINETS

Organize and keep organized
and do it in style. The dream is a
piece of furniture that is beautiful
and elevates your room.





In picture. Cabinet Narbonne in Black.

EXCLUSIVE CABINETS IN SOLID WOOD

Refined design meets natural beauty – crafted to elevate contemporary spaces with timeless character.



COLMAR
Cabinet. Black.
w 115 x d 38,5 x h 230 cm | **06-80719**

- Ashwood
- Painted and varnished
- 4 removable shelves
- Delivered in two parts
- Available in more colors



NARBONNE
Cabinet. Black.
w 103 x d 39 x h 210 cm | **06-80819**

- Ashwood
- Painted and varnished
- 4 fixed shelves
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



NARBONNE
Cabinet. Carbon.
w 103 x d 39 x h 210 cm | **06-80818**

- Ashwood
- Painted and varnished
- 4 fixed shelves
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



COLMAR
Cabinet. Pearl grey.
w 115 x d 38,5 x h 230 cm | **06-80713**

- Ashwood
- Painted and varnished
- 4 removable shelves
- Delivered in two parts
- Available in more colors



NARBONNE
Cabinet. Pearl grey.
w 103 x d 39 x h 210 cm | **06-80813**

- Ashwood
- Painted and varnished
- 4 fixed shelves
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



VANCOUVER
Cabinet. Pebbles grey.
w 80 x d 43 x h 210 cm | **04-86013**

- Solid oak/oak venéer
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 removable shelves and 1 fixed drawer
- Base and handle in black metal



In picture. Cabinet Denver.

SOLID WOOD



DENVER

French cabinet. Weathered oak.

w 170 x d 40 x h 220 cm | **06-62918**

- Oak and oak veneer
- Treated with wax
- 6 removable shelves and 3 drawers
- Delivered in two parts



VANCOUVER

Glass cabinet. Silverstone.

w 80 x d 43 x h 210 cm | **04-85601**

- Solid rustical oak/oak veneer
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 4 movable shelves



ELMWOOD

Clothing cabinet. Old elm.

w 114 x d 58 x h 200 cm | **06-76900**

- Recycled wood
- Treated with wax
- 1 lower shelf and 1 upper clothing rail
- Handles in black metal



ELMWOOD

Open clothing cabinet. Old elm.

w 80 x d 50 x h 200 cm | **06-77000**

- Recycled wood
- Treated with wax
- 1 shelf and 2 drawers
- 2 hangers inside



ELMWOOD

French cabinet. Old elm. Four fixed shelves.

w 113 x d 45 x h 200 cm | **06-77400**

- Recycled wood
- Treated with wax
- 4 fixed shelves
- Handles in black metal



In picture. Cabinet Vancouver.

TIMELESS VENEERS

Veneer cabinets offer a sleek, high-end look with natural wood finishes, perfect for modern spaces.



HUNTER

Glass cabinet. Ivory mist.

w 100 x d 40 x h 200 cm | **06-86101**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Glass cabinet. Antique grey.

w 100 x d 40 x h 200 cm | **06-86113**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Glass cabinet. Dark grey.

w 100 x d 40 x h 200 cm | **06-86118**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Glass cabinet. Black.

w 100 x d 40 x h 200 cm | **06-86119**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



CLOUD

Cabinet. Black.

w 120 x d 42 x h 184 cm | **06-82319**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 fixed shelves
- Base and handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



CLOUD

Cabinet. Dark grey.

w 120 x d 42 x h 184 cm | **06-82318**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 fixed shelves
- Base and handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



HAYDEN

Cabinet. Ivory mist.

w 100 x d 40 x h 200 cm | **06-96201**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 fixed shelves, 2 at the top and 1 at the bottom



HUNTER

Cabinet. Antique grey.

w 100 x d 45 x h 200 cm | **06-86713**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 fixed shelf, 2 removable shelves, 1 removable coat hanger
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Cabinet. Dark grey.

w 100 x d 45 x h 200 cm | **06-86718**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 fixed shelf, 2 removable shelves, 1 removable coat hanger
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Cabinet. Black.

w 100 x d 45 x h 200 cm | **06-86719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 fixed shelf, 2 removable shelves, 1 removable coat hanger
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



MACAO

Cabinet. Black.

w 106 x d 59 x h 176 cm | **06-64419**

- Birch veneer
- Painted and varnished
- 2 removable shelves
- Fittings in antique brass



LANDON

Cabinet. Walnut.

w 140 x d 43 x h 137 cm | **06-84822**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 fixed shelves

SELECTION OF

DRAWERS & DESKS

The drawer gives you smart storage
and the room character. With carefully
selected decoration, your bureau
becomes the room's eye catcher.





In picture. Writing desk Hunter in Black.



HUNTER

Writing desk. Antique grey.

w 145 x d 55 x h 79 cm | 06-86213

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Writing desk. Black.

w 145 x d 55 x h 79 cm | 06-86219

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers
- Available in more colors

HOME OFFICE

YOUR WORK SPACE
SHOULD BE A PLACE
FOR INSPIRATION.
CHOOSE YOUR
FAVOURITE DESK.



VERMONT

Writing desk.

w 144 x d 55 x h 78 cm | 06-60918

- Weathered oak/oak veneer
- Treated with wax
- 5 drawers
- Fittings in antique colored metal
- Available in more colors



VERMONT

Writing desk. Black.

w 144 x d 55 x h 78 cm | 06-60919

- Birch veneer
- Painted and varnished
- 1 drawer
- Fittings in silver metal
- Available in more colors



VALKYRIE AVIATOR

Writing desk. Spitfire.

w 197 x d 104 x h 77 cm | 04-15730

- Frame in hardwood
- Aluminium patch cover
- Handle with care, easy to scratch

[UPON
request]



HUNTER

Drawer. Black.

w 85 d 45 h 85 cm | 06-86419

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 drawers
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Drawer. Antique grey.

w 85 d 45 h 85 cm | 06-86413

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 drawers
- Available in more colors



ELMWOOD

Buffet. Old elm.

w 152 x d 50 x h 92 cm | 06-76300

- Recycled elmwood
- Painted and varnished
- 8 drawers
- Handles in iron



DENVER

Drawer. Weathered oak.

w 100 x d 40 x h 100 cm | 06-62818

- Oak/oak venéer
- Treated with wax
- 6 drawers
- Handles in leather



CUBU BENCH

Bench incl. 3 baskets.

w 107 x d 39 x h 42 cm | 07-15115

Cushion offwhite 07-15170

- Solid wood/rattan
- Baskets in kubu grey
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



CUBU BENCH

Bench incl. 2 baskets.

w 70 x d 39 x h 42 cm | 07-15015

Cushion offwhite 07-15070

- Solid wood/rattan
- Baskets in kubu grey
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton

SELECTION OF

HEADBOARDS

A headboard is not just the crowning touch to a bed, but a frame for the dreams that unfold as we rest.



UPHOLSTERED HEADBOARDS



LISBON

Headboard. Sophie linen.

w 180 x d 9 x h 160 cm | 7528-A772

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Legs in oak
- Fabric 100% polyester



LISBON

Headboard. Velvet dark brown.

w 180 x d 9 x h 160 cm | 7528-119

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Legs in oak
- Fabric 100% polyester



LISBON

Headboard. Vintage black.

w 180 x d 9 x h 160 cm | 7529-432

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Full grain leather



VIENNA

Headboard. Linen sand.

w 180 x d 9 x h 140 cm | 7510-A015-A

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Legs in ash
- Fabric 100% linen



VIENNA

Headboard. Vintage black.

w 90 x d 9 x h 140 cm | 7511-432

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Legs in ash
- Full grain leather



MEMPHIS

Headboard. Buffalo anthracite.

w 180 x d 23 x h 130 cm | 7335-5417-9

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Fabric 96% poly, 4% polut.

[UPON request]



MEMPHIS

Headboard. Buffalo liver.

w 180 x d 23 x h 130 cm | 7335-5417-2

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Fabric 96% poly, 4% polut.

[UPON request]



In picture. Headboard Lisbon in Sophie linen.



In picture. Bed frame Hunter in Black. Headboard not included.



LIBERTY

Headboard. Grey.

w 180 x d 6 x h 140 cm | 07-10735

- Lacak
- Frame in hardwood



HUNTER

Bed frame. Antique grey.

l 216 x w 197 x h 211 cm | 06-86813

Inside measurement, 182 x 201 cm

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
 - The frame has no support for mattresses
- Mattresses must be supplemented with legs



HUNTER

Bed frame. Black.

l 216 x w 197 x h 211 cm | 06-86819

Inside measurement, 182 x 201 cm

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
 - The frame has no support for mattresses
- Mattresses must be supplemented with legs



In picture. Headboard Copenhagen in Hailey Army.

UPDATE YOUR BEDROOM



COPENHAGEN
Headboard. Rave natural.
w 180 x d 5 x h 160 cm | **7336-2921-0**
• Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
• 100% polyester
• Several fabric choices



PARIS
Headboard. Rave natural.
w 90 x d 9 x h 140 cm | **7334-2921-0**
w 180 x d 9 x h 140 cm | **7333-2921-0**
w 180 x d 9 x h 180 cm | **7332-2921-0**
• Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
• 100% polyester
• Several fabric choices



MADRID
Headboard. Rave natural.
w 180 x d 12 x h 140 cm | **7342-2921-0**
• Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
• 100% polyester
• Only available in Rave colors



AMSTERDAM
Headboard. Rave natural.
w 180 x d 12 x h 140 cm | **7339-2921-0**
• Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
• 100% polyester
• Only available in Rave colors



To order, choose your model **7336**, choose your fabric ex **-2921-0** > **7336-2921-0**.
Copenhagen and Paris can be customized after your requirements in terms of fabric and size, contact us for more information.

T3-A772 SOPHIE LINEN 100% polyester Martindale: 25 000	T2921-0 RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	T2921-2 RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	T2921-3 RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	T2921-33 RAVE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	T4394-0 HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	T4394-3 HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	T4394-5 HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	T4394-13 HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
T4394-6 HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	T4380-02 AVANNA SAND 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	T4380-8 AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	T4380-3 AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	T4380-44 AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	T101085 HIGHLAND BROWN 100% wool Martindale: 40 000	T6482-3 CHALET BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000		



SELECTION OF MIRRORS



ENYA
Mirror. Black.
w 100 x d 3 x h 220 cm | **06-22719**
w 60 x d 3 x h 220 cm | **06-22819**
• Recycled aluminum
• Note, not for hanging



ENYA
Mirror. Vintage brass.
w 100 x d 3 x h 220 cm | **06-22742**
w 60 x d 3 x h 220 cm | **06-22842**
• Recycled aluminum
• Note, not for hanging



ENYA
Mirror. Black.
ø 88 x d 3 cm | **06-22619**
• Recycled aluminum



ENYA
Mirror. Vintage brass.
ø 88 x d 3 cm | **06-22642**
• Recycled aluminum



ELMWOOD
Mirror. Old elm.
ø 95 cm x d 3 cm | **06-76200**
• Recycled elmwood



DINO
Mirror. Black.
ø 80 x d 8 cm | **06-22519**
• Recycled aluminum



DINO
Mirror. Vintage brass.
ø 80 x d 8 cm | **06-22542**
• Recycled aluminum



LANCE
Mirror. Antique bronze.
ø 80 x d 5 cm | **06-89542**
ø 120 x d 5 cm | **06-89642**
• Metal



VINTAGE

Mirror. Black.

w 80 x d 3 x h 200 cm | 06-45019

- Java oak
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Mirror. Black.

w 80 x d 6 x h 200 cm | 06-86619

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



CLOUD

Mirror. Dark grey. Oak veneer.

w 110 x d 4 x h 150 cm | 06-82818

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



VINTAGE

Mirror. Vintage grey.

w 80 x d 3 x h 200 cm | 06-45015

- Java oak
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



HUNTER

Mirror. Antique grey.

w 80 x d 6 x h 200 cm | 06-86613

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



ROCCO

Mirror. Grey.

w 61 x d 4 x h 183 cm | 06-34819

- Cowhide
- Solid wood/fiber board



In picture. Mirror Cloud in Dark grey.



TRENT

Mirror. Black.

w 110 x d 4 x h 150 cm | 06-89419

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



TRENT

Mirror. Ivory mist.

w 110 x d 4 x h 150 cm | 06-89401

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors

ON OUR WEBSITE YOU WILL FIND A LARGER SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ART.

PHOTOGRAPHIC ART

Choose between plexiglass or aluminum. Photographic art in aluminum is marked with (-A).



ENTRAPMENT
Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).
w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN7765**
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN7765**



In picture. Wall art The secret.



THE SECRET
Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).
w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9139**
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9139**
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9139**



FADING THE PAST
Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).
w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9138**
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9138**
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9138**



THE SAMURAI
Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).
w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9183**
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9183**
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9183**

SELECTION OF
ART COLLECTION

PHOTOGRAPHIC ART

Give the room a luxurious feel with a magnificent piece of art on plexiglass or aluminum.



In picture. Wall art Diffuse ring.



ABSTRACT CIRCLE BROWN
Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).
w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN4254**
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN4254**
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN4254**



DIFFUSE
Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).
w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9092**
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9092**
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9092**



DIFFUSE RING
Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).
w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9093**
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9093**
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9093**



CIRCLE EARTH COLOR
Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).
w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN4252**
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN4252**
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN4252**



THE KEY OF LIFE 2
Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).
w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9171**
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9171**
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9171**



HISTORY
Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).
w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9155**
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9155**
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9155**



ISTANBUL
Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminum (-A).
w 120 x h 80 cm | **GN4884**
w 150 x h 100 cm | **GN4884**
w 180 x h 120 cm | **GN4884**

PHOTOGRAPHIC ART

Choose between plexiglass or aluminum. Photographic art in aluminum is marked with (-A).

ON OUR WEBSITE YOU
WILL FIND A LARGER
SELECTION OF
PHOTOGRAPHIC ART.

ON OUR WEBSITE YOU WILL FIND A LARGER SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ART.



TRUE LEGENDS

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 200 x h 100 cm | GN8082
w 250 x h 120 cm | GN8082



OSCAR NIGHT

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | GN8080
w 250 x h 120 cm | GN8080



A WONDERFUL WORLD

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 200 x h 100 cm | GN7803
w 250x h 120 cm | GN7803



HOLLYWOOD AT GOLDEN AGE

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 200 x h 100 cm | GN7884
w 250 x h 120 cm | GN7884



BIG SHOTS OF HOLLYWOOD

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | GN8099
w 250x h 120 cm | GN8099

PHOTOGRAPHIC ART

Choose between plexiglass or aluminium. Photographic art in aluminium is marked with (-A).



THE PARTY OF THE CENTURY

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 200 x h 100 cm | GN9215
w 250 x h 120 cm | GN9215



BEAUTIFUL DOMINANCE

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 12w0 cm | GN7235



PAUL NEWMAN

Photo on plexiglass.

w 80 x h 120 cm | GN4230
w 100 x h 150 cm | GN4230
w 120 x h 180 cm | GN4230



AL PACINO

Photo on plexiglass.

w 80 x h 120 cm | GN5784
w 100 x h 150 cm | GN5784
w 120 x h 180 cm | GN5784



THE GODFATHER

Photo on plexiglass.

w 80 x h 120 cm | GN5778
w 100 x h 150 cm | GN5778
w 120 x h 180 cm | GN5778



GYPSY HORSES

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN8825**
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN8825**
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN8825**

PHOTOGRAPHIC ART

Choose between plexiglass
or aluminum. Photographic art in
aluminum is marked with (-A).



AFRICAN TRIBE WOMAN

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN8808**
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN8808**
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN8808**

ON OUR WEBSITE YOU WILL FIND A LARGER SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ART.



LA DOLCE VITA

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9345**
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9345**
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9345**



AMORE MIO

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9344**
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9344**
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9344**



In picture. Wall art Minds determination.



GLAMOUR GIRL SEPIA

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN8488**
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN8488**
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN8488**



GLAMOUR GIRL SEPIA 2

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN8489**
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN8489**
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN8489,**



QUEEN OF AFRICA

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN8809**
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN8809**
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN8809**



FRIO

Photo on plexiglass.

w 120 x h 80 cm | **GN8137**
w 150 x h 100 cm | **GN8137**
w 180 x h 120 cm | **GN8137**



INSPIRED

Photo on plexiglass.

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN9352**
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN9352**
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN9352**



MINDS DETERMINATION

Photo on plexiglass.

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN4802**
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN4802**

ICONS ON DISPLAY

Let yourself be captivated by this visual feast where each art piece is a window into a world of glamour, art and cultural significance.



A KIND OF BLUE

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN9338**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN9338**



VOGUE COLOR BOOKS

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN9268**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN9268**



In picture. Wall art Book case music black.



VOGUE BW BOOKS

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN9267**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN9267**



BOOK CASE FASHION BLACK

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN8477**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN8477**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN8477**



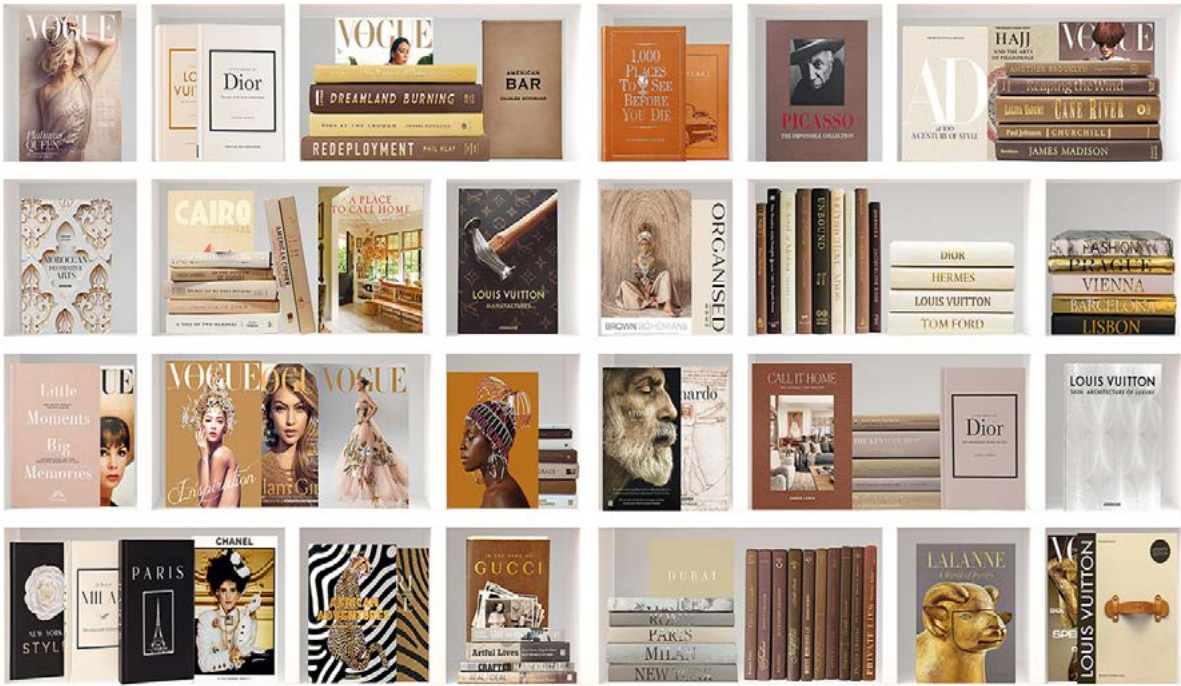
BOOK CASE MUSIC BLACK

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN8479**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN8479**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN8479**

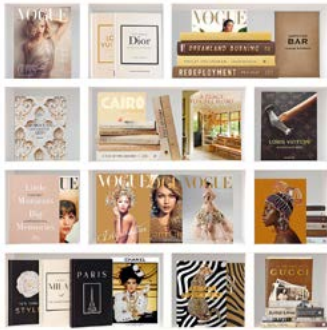


FASHION BEAUTY

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN9366**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN9366**



FASHION MEMORIES

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9367**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9367**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9367**



FASHION MOMENTS

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9368**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9368**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9368**

PHOTOGRAPHIC ART

Wall art on Plexiglass gives the room an exclusive feel and becomes its focal point.



BOOK CASE FASHION WHITE

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN8473**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN8473**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN8473**



BOOK CASE MUSIC WHITE

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN8475**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN8475**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN8475**



MUSIC BOOKS BW

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN8439**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN8439**



RAGAZZA CON VELO
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.
w 142 x h 99 cm | **GB1004**

ANTIQUE PAPER PRINTS

Make a statement in your home with our
collection of unique art printed on
antique handmade paper.



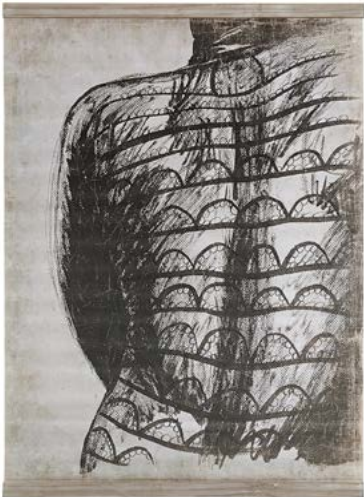
RAGAZZA
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.
w 105 x h 162 cm | **GB1003**
w 122 x h 187 cm | **GB1003**



RAGAZZO
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.
w 105 x h 162 cm | **GB1002**
w 122 x h 187 cm | **GB1002**



PIEDI
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.
w 100 x h 115 cm | **GB1001**



IL CORPO
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.
w 100 x h 138 cm | **GB1005**
w 126 x h 172 cm | **GB1005**



ONDOSO
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.
w 100 x h 135 cm | **GB1006**



MEZZO
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.
w 100 x h 132 cm | **GB1007**



In picture. Wall art Ragazzo.



BOSCO BLU
Cotton canvas. Reclaimed pine wood.
w 120 x h 150 cm | **GB1008**



FORESTA BLU
Cotton canvas. Reclaimed pine wood.
w 120 x h 150 cm | **GB1009**



ALBERO BLU
Cotton canvas. Reclaimed pine wood.
w 100 x h 100 cm | **GB1010**



SELECTION OF LIGHTINGS



ARMANDO
Ceiling lamp. Antique bronze.
ø 60 x h 12 cm | **82-27144**

- Metal
- Wire lenght 235 cm
- Chain lenght after pole 125 cm
- Extra chain 70 cm included
- 4 bulbs E27, max 40 w (354-60). Not included



ARMANDO
Ceiling lamp. Brass antique.
ø 60 x h 12 cm | **82-27149**

- Metal
- Wire lenght 235 cm
- Chain lenght after pole 125 cm
- Extra chain 70 cm included
- 4 bulbs E27, max 40 w (354-60). Not included



TIMELESS ROUND
Ceiling lamp. Black.
M ø 45 x h 65 cm | **82-56919**
XL ø 66 x h 86 cm | **82-56719**

- Metal and glass
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- Chain lenght 120 cm, black velvet cover 180 cm
- Extra chain 80 cm 82-59991
- Extra black velvet chain cover 120 cm 82-59990
- 3 bulbs E27, max 40 w (354-60). Not included



TIMELESS DROP
Ceiling lamp. Black.
ø 40 x h 80 cm | **82-57219**

- Metal and glass
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- Chain lenght 120 cm, black velvet cover 180 cm
- Extra chain 80 cm 82-59991
- Extra black velvet chain cover 120 cm 82-59990
- 3 bulbs E27, max 40 w (354-60). Not included



TIMELESS OXTAGONAL
Ceiling lamp. Black.
ø 31 x h 70 cm | **82-57619**

- Metal and glass
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- Chain lenght 120 cm, black velvet cover 180 cm
- Extra chain 80 cm 82-59991
- Extra black velvet chain cover 120 cm 82-59990
- 1 bulbs E27, max 40 w (354-70). Not included



INFINITY
Ceiling lamp. Smoke brown.
ø 36 x h 50 cm | **82-70302**

- Hand blown glass
- Wire lenght 120 cm, adjustable
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



INFINITY
Ceiling lamp. Smoke grey.
ø 36 x h 50 cm | **82-70303**

- Hand blown glass
- Wire lenght 120 cm, adjustable
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



ENDLESS
Ceiling lamp. Grey.
w 31 x d 31 x h 48 cm | **82-19900**

- Hand blown glass
- Wire lenght 120 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



In picture. Ceiling lamp Toronto.



CIRCULO

Ceiling lamp. Black.

ø 74 x h 76 cm | **82-80050**

- Steel
- Chain length 120 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



NEST

Ceiling lamp. Brass.

ø 50 cm 10 kg | **82-20640**

- Metal
- Chain length 60 cm
- Additional chain 60 cm, 01-20340
- Wire length 120 cm
- 9 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 353-15



NEST

Ceiling lamp. Brass.

ø 80 cm 13 kg | **82-20540**

- Metal
- Chain length 60 cm
- Additional chain 60 cm, 01-20340
- Wire length 120 cm
- 19 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 353-15



TORONTO

Ceiling lamp. Matt black, inside old gold.

ø 18-50 cm x h 54 cm | **82-27019**

- Metal
- Chain length 125 cm + extra chain 70 cm included
- Wire length 195 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



NEST

Ceiling lamp. Umber.

ø 50 cm 10 kg | **82-20619**

- Metal
- Chain length 60 cm
- Additional chain 60 cm, 01-20419
- Wire length 120 cm
- 9 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 353-15



NEST

Ceiling lamp. Umber.

ø 80 cm 13 kg | **82-20519**

- Metal
- Chain length 60 cm
- Additional chain 60 cm, 01-20419
- Wire length 120 cm
- 19 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 353-15

DON'T FORGET TO BUY LIGHT BULBS FOR YOUR LAMPS. **MORE INFO ON PAGE 226.**

UPDATE YOUR DINING ROOM



TORONTO

Ceiling lamp. Rave natural.
ø 20-50 cm x h 47 cm
Lamp base | **82-52719**
Shade | **82-52860**

- Wire length 160 cm, adjustable
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



TORONTO

Ceiling lamp. Rave desert.
ø 20-50 cm x h 47 cm
Lamp base | **82-52719**
Shade | **82-52862**

- Wire length 160 cm, adjustable
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



TORONTO

Ceiling lamp. Rave liver.
ø 20-50 cm x h 47 cm
Lamp base | **82-52719**
Shade | **82-52863**

- Wire length 160 cm, adjustable
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



TORONTO

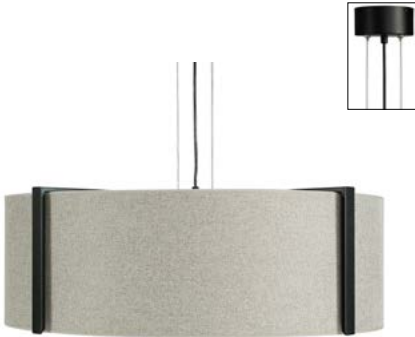
Ceiling lamp. Rave wood.
ø 20-50 cm x h 47 cm
Lamp base | **82-52719**
Shade | **82-528633**

- Wire length 160 cm, adjustable
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included

Complete your Toronto lamp base (82-52719) with a shade. Choose one of below designs.



RHYME BEIGE -4401-2 RAVE NATURAL -60 RAVE DESERT -62 RAVE LIVER -63 RAVE WOOD -633 LEATHER CREAM -42 LEATHER GREY -48 LEATHER PALE BROWN -43 LEATHER EBONY -29



CALGARY

Ceiling lamp. Rave liver.
ø 82 cm x 28 h | **82-52960**

- Wire length 300 cm, adjustable
- 4 bulbs E27, max 40 w (352-24). Not included



CALGARY

Ceiling lamp. Rave liver.
ø 82 cm x 28 h | **82-52963**

- Wire length 300 cm, adjustable
- 4 bulbs E27, max 40 w (352-24). Not included



CALGARY

Ceiling lamp. Leather ebony.
ø 82 cm x 28 h | **82-52929**

- Wire length 300 cm, adjustable
- 4 bulbs E27, max 40 w (352-24). Not included

Calgary is available in different designs. Choose your favourite.



RHYME BEIGE -4401-2 LINEN HAAG 82-52910 RAVE NATURAL 82-52960 RAVE DESERT 82-52962 RAVE LIVER 82-52963 RAVE WOOD 82-529633 LEATHER BROWN 82-52912 LEATHER EBONY -29



In picture. Ceiling lamp Calgary in Leather brown.



CANYON

Ceiling lamp. Linen haag.
w 115 x d 30 x h 20 cm

Lamp base | **82-05919** Shade | **82-60011-6002-2**

- Wire length 160 cm, adjustable
- 3 bulbs E27, max 40 w (352-24). Not included



CANYON

Ceiling lamp. Black leather.
w 115 x d 30 x h 20 cm

Lamp base | **82-05919** Shade | **82-60011-39**

- Wire length 160 cm, adjustable
- 3 bulbs E27, max 40 w (352-24). Not included

Complete your Canyon lamp base (82-05919) with a shade. Choose one of below designs.



LINEN HAAG 82-60011-6002-2 RAVE NATURAL 82-60011-60 RAVE DESERT 82-60011-62 RAVE LIVER 82-60011-63 RAVE WOOD 82-60011-633 LEATHER EBONY -29



SLIM CITY

Ceiling lamp. Antique brass.

w 29 x d 29 x h 40 cm. | **82-53415**

- Iron/tempered glass
- Chain lenght 115 cm
- Additional chain 80 cm, 01-20515
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



SLIM CITY

Ceiling lamp. Matt black.

w 29 x d 29 x h 40 cm. | **82-53419**

- Iron/tempered glass
- Chain lenght 115 cm
- Additional chain 80 cm, 01-20519
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w. (354-51) Not included



METRO

Ceiling lamp. Antique.

w 90 x d 35 x h 26 cm | **82-53110**

- Iron/tempered glass
- Chain lenght 120 cm
- 2 extra chain 80 cm included,
- Additonal chain 80 cm, 82-59999
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- 4 bulbs E27, max 40 w (352-24). Not included



BIG CITY

Ceiling lamp. Antique.

w 40 x d 40 x h 36 cm | **82-53310**

- Iron/tempered glass
- Chain lenght 115 cm
- 1 extra chain 80 cm included
- Additional chain 80 cm, 82-59999
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (352-24). Not included

LIGHT SOURCES – DON'T FORGET TO BUY LIGHT BULBS FOR YOUR LAMPS



TIMELESS ROUND & DROP

Decoration LED-lamp, vintage gold

354-60

- Socket E27
- Luminous (lm) 240
- Effect 3,7 watt



TIMELESS OCTAGONAL

Decoration LED-lamp, Vintage gold

354-7 0

- Socket E27
- Luminous (lm) 240
- Effect 3,7 watt



LIGHTSOURCE NEST

Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.

353-15

- Socket E14
- Luminous (lm) 350
- Effect 4 watt



LIGHTSOURCE CROWN

Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.

352-75

- Socket E14
- Luminous (lm) 120
- Effect 1,9 watt



LIGHTSOURCE CROWN TUBE

Decoration LED-lamp, soft gold.

338-35

- Socket E14
- Luminous (lm) 150
- Effect 3 watt



LIGHTSOURCE MEDIUM

Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.

352-24

- Socket E27
- Luminous (lm) 470
- Effect 4 watt



LIGHTSOURCE ANTLER/ROME

Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.

352-100

- Socket E14
- Luminous (lm) 300
- Effect 4 watt



LIGHTSOURCE SMALL

Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.

354-82

- Socket E27
- Luminous (lm) 400
- Effect 4 watt



LIGHTSOURCE MEDIUM

Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.

354-84

- Socket E27
- Luminous (lm) 700
- Effect 6,5 watt



LIGHTSOURCE GLOBE VINTAGE GOLD

Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.

354-51

- Socket E27
- Luminous (lm) 240
- Effect 3,7 watt



In picture. Table lamp Fiora in Antique black bronze.



FIORA
Table lamp. Antique black/bronze.
ø 38 x h 75 cm | **82-56445**
Shade | **82-60007-633**
• Lamp base in aluminum
• Shade not included
• E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



FIORA
Table lamp. Antique black/bronze.
ø 33 x h 50 cm | **82-56345**
Shade | **82-60008-633**
• Lamp base in aluminum
• Shade not included
• E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



FIORA
Table lamp. Ivory.
ø 38 x h 75 cm | **82-56401**
Shade | **82-60007-633**
• Lamp base in aluminum
• Linen colored textile cord, transparent connector and white holder
• Shade not included
• E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



FIORA
Table lamp. Ivory.
ø 33 x h 50 cm | **82-56301**
Shade | **82-60008-633**
• Lamp base in aluminum
• Linen colored textile cord, transparent connector and white holder
• Shade not included
• E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



ARMANDO DESK L
Table lamp. Antique bronze. With round shade.
ø 20 x h 50 cm | **82-26444**
Round shade ø 40 x h 10 | **82-01644**
Oval shade d 31 x h 10 | **82-01744**
• Lamp base in metal
• Shade not included
• E14, max 40 W.
• 2 bulbs 352-75. Not included



ARMANDO DESK L
Table lamp. Brass antique. With oval shade.
ø 20 x h 50 cm | **82-26449**
Oval shade d 31 x h 10 | **82-01749**
Round shade ø 40 x h 10 | **82-01649**
• Lamp base in metal
• Shade not included
• E14, max 40 W.
• 2 bulbs 352-75. Not included



In picture. Table lamp Armando desk in Brass antique.



ARMANDO DESK
Table lamp. Shiny black nickel.
ø 28 x h 50 cm | **82-26591**
• Lamp base in metal
• Shade included
• E14, max 40 W.
• 2 bulbs 352-75. Not included



ARMANDO SLIM
Table lamp. Shiny black nickel.
ø 14 x h 83 cm | **82-26191**
Shade ø 22 x h 75 cm | **82-26291**
• Lamp base in metal
• Shade not included
• E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-82. Not included



ARMANDO TUBE
Table lamp. Shiny black nickel.
ø 17 x h 67 cm | **82-26391**
Shade | **82-60002-633**
• Lamp base in metal
• Shade not included
• E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



ARMANDO PLEXI
Table lamp. Shiny black nickel.
ø 15 x h 63 cm | **82-25891**
Shade | **82-60002-633**
• Lamp base in metal/plexi
• Shade not included
• E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



MONTONE

Table lamp. Matt black.

w 21 x d 21 x h 63 cm | **82-25119**
Shade | **82-60002-63**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



TWIN

Table lamp. Antique black/bronze.

w 22 x d 13 x h 81 cm | **82-56544**
Shade | **82-01344**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. 2 bulbs 354-82. Not included



In picture. Table lamp Twin.



DONATI FRAME

Table lamp. Matt black.

w 45,5 x d 17,5 x h 61 cm | **82-26619**
Shade | **82-60020-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



DONATI ARM

Table lamp. Matt black.

w 25,5 x d 24 x h 65 cm | **82-26719**
Shade | **82-60021-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



ADRIANO

Table lamp. Matt black.

ø 14 x h 62 cm | **82-24119**
Shade | **82-60002-63**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



PISA

Table lamp. Matt black.

w 15 x d 15 x h 63 cm | **82-24219**
Shade | **82-60002-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



MILAN

Table lamp. Black.

w 20 x d 20 x h 71 cm | **82-05519**
Shade | **82-60002-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



BERGAMO

Table lamp. Matt black.

ø 34 x h 60 cm | **82-24419**
Shade | **82-60008-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



SAN MARINO

Table lamp. Matt black.

ø 35 x h 40 cm | **82-24519**
Shade | **82-60002-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



FLORENCE

Table lamp. White.

ø 30 x h 60 cm | **82-24311**
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



FLORENCE

Table lamp. Antique bronze.

ø 30 x h 60 cm | **82-24344**
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



FLORENCE

Table lamp. Matt black.

ø 30 x h 60 cm | **82-24319**
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



MONTEFINO

Table lamp. Graphite.

w 24,5 x d 10 x h 56 cm | **82-09018**
Shade | **82-60015-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



PONTONE

Table lamp. Antique bronze.

ø 22 x h 83 cm | **82-25344**
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



PIMONTE

Table lamp. Antique bronze.

ø 25 x h 66 cm | **82-24844**
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



LAPEDONA

Table lamp base. Antique bronze.

ø 40 x h 55 cm | **82-24644**
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



VEZZANI

Table lamp. Antique brass.

w 14 x d 14 x h 49 cm | **82-24749**
Shade | **82-60014-39**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



VEZZANI

Table lamp. Antique bronze.

w 14 x d 14 x h 49 cm | **82-24744**
Shade | **82-60014-633**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



AREZZO

Table lamp. Antique brass.

w 30 x d 15,5 x h 56 cm | **82-08749**
Shade | **82-60016-39**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



AREZZO

Table lamp. Black.

w 30 x d 15,5 x h 56 cm | **82-08719**
Shade | **82-60017-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



NORMANDIE LOW

Table lamp. Rustic grey.

w 22 x d 22 x h 63 cm | **82-06208**
Shade | **82-60008-62**

- Lamp base in antique wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



NORMANDIE HIGH

Table lamp. Rustic grey.

w 22 x d 22 x h 73 cm | **82-06308**
Shade | **82-60008-62**

- Lamp base in antique wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



LAZIO

Table lamp. Rustic black.

ø 25 x h 63 cm | **82-05319**
Shade | **82-60008-62**

- Lamp base in antique wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



CAPRI

Table lamp. Rustic black.

ø 23 x h 42 cm | **82-05108**
Shade | **82-60010-62**

- Lamp base in wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



POSITANO

Table lamp. Antique bronze.

w 17 x d 17 x h 83 cm | **82-24944**
Shade ø 23 x h 8,5 | **82-01444**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-82. Not included



POSITANO

Table lamp. Antique brass.

w 17 x d 17 x h 83 cm | **82-24949**
Shade ø 23 x h 8,5 | **82-01449**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-82. Not included



VENICE

Table lamp. Black.

w 15 x d 15 x h 58 cm | **82-05019**
Shade | **82-60010-62**

- Lamp base in wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



COLT

Table lamp. Brown.

L ø 43 x h 50 cm | **82-06512**
M ø 39 x h 34 cm | **82-06612**
Shade | **82-60002-633**

- Lamp base in mango wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



MODENA

Table lamp. Brown.

ø 36 x h 42 cm | **82-04012**
Shade | **82-60008-62**

- Lamp base in ceramics
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



PASADENA

Table lamp. Black.

ø 36 x h 50 cm | **82-03019**
Shade | **82-60008-62**

- Lamp base in ceramics
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



ROME

Table lamp. Antique rust.

ø 42 x h 81 cm | **82-20100**

- Lamp base in metal
- Including dimmer
- 6 bulbs E14, max 25 w
- Bulbs 352-100



ROME CRYSTAL

Table lamp. Antique rust.

ø 54 x h 82 cm

- Antique rust | **82-20100-CS**
- Natural iron | **82-20110-CS** [UPON request]
- Lamp base in metal
- Crystal
- Including dimmer
- 6 bulbs E14, max 25 w
- Bulbs 352-100



GRAZ

Table lamp. Matt black.

w 15 x d 15 x h 70 cm | **82-08119**
Shade ø 25 x h 15 | **82-01219**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



GRAZ

Table lamp. Old brass.

w 15 x d 15 x h 70 cm | **82-08140**
Shade ø 25 x h 15 | **82-01240**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



PEWTER

Table lamp low. Iron.

w 14 x d 14 x h 54 cm | **82-02010**
Shade ø 25 x h 15 | **82-01210**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



PEWTER

Table lamp high. Iron.

w 16 x d 16 x h 74 cm | **82-02110**
Shade ø 25 x h 15 | **82-01210**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



LEIPZIG

Table lamp. Matt black/antique brass.

w 13 x d 18 x h 63 | **82-04629**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- Bulb 347-37, max 25 w. Not included



ANZIO

Wall lamp. Matt black.

w 50 x d 20 x h 24 cm | **82-56219**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- Wire length 330 cm
- E27, max 40 W. 2 bulbs 354-84. Not included



ANZIO

Wall lamp. Matt black.

w 25 x d 20 x h 24 cm | **82-56119**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- Wire length 330 cm
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



DONATI WALL

Wall lamp. Matt black.

w 16 x d 22 x h 48 cm | **82-08849**
Shade | **Shade 82-60020-60**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- Wire length 310 cm
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



In picture. Wall lamp Donati wall.



TWIN

Floor lamp. Antique black/bronze.
w 25 x d 15 x h 142 cm | **82-56644**
Shade | **82-01544**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. 2 bulbs 354-84. Not included



MONTONE

Floor lamp. Black.
w 30 x d 30 x h 141 cm | **82-25219**
Shade | **82-60008-39**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



MILAN

Floor lamp. Black.
w 30 x d 30 x h 136 cm | **82-05619**
Shade | **82-60008-39**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



DONATI FRAME FLOOR

Floor lamp. Black.
w 45 x d 25 x h 150 cm | **82-26819**
Shade | **82-60022-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



FLORENCE

Floor lamp. Antique bronze.
ø 42,5 cm x 139 h | **82-25044**
Shade | **82-60007-39**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



FLORENCE

Floor lamp. Matt black.
ø 42,5 cm x 139 h | **82-25019**
Shade | **82-60007-39**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



AREZZO

Floor lamp. Black.
w 35 x d 25 x h 145 cm | **82-08819**
Shade | **82-60017-39**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



AREZZO

Floor lamp. Antique brass.
w 35 x d 25 x h 145 cm | **82-08849**
Shade | **82-60017-39**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



In picture. Floor lamp Twin.



ARMANDO FLOOR

Floor lamp. Antique bronze. With round shade.

30 x h 150 cm | **82-27244**

Round shade ø 40 x h 10 | **82-01644**

Oval shade d 31 x h 10 | **82-01744**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E14, max 40 W. 2 bulbs 352-75. Not included



ARMANDO FLOOR

Floor lamp. Brass antique. With oval shade.

30 x h 150 cm | **82-27249**

Oval shade d 31 x h 10 | **82-01749**

Round shade ø 40 x h 10 | **82-01649**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E14, max 40 W. 2 bulbs 352-75. Not included



In picture. Floor lamp Armando floor in Antique bronze.



GRAZ

Floor lamp. Black.

w 25 x d 25 x h 140 cm | **82-08419**

Shade | **82-01319**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



GRAZ

Floor lamp. Antique brass.

w 25 x d 25 x h 140 cm | **82-08440**

Shade | **82-01340**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



POSITANO

Floor lamp. Antique bronze.

w 30 x d 30 x h 179 cm | **82-25544**

Shade | **82-01544**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



POSITANO

Floor lamp. Antique brass.

w 30 x d 30 x h 179 cm | **82-25549**

Shade | **82-01549**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



BERLIN

Floor lamp. Black.

w 37 x d 16 x h 120 cm | **82-04419**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-82. Not included



LEIPZIG

Floor lamp. Matt black/antique brass.

w 20 x d 26 x h 140 cm | **82-04529**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- Bulb 347-37, max 25 w. Not included



ARMANDO READING

Floor lamp. Shiny black nickel.

w 80 x d 26 x h 163 | **82-25691**

Shade | **82-60004-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included

SHADE DONATI & SHADE CONE

Choose between 4 different models and 9 colors.



DONATI FRAME FLOOR RAVE NATURAL
w 38,5 x d 24,5 x h 22 cm
82-60022-60
Donati frame lamp base, see page 228.
Not available in Rhyme beige.



DONATI FRAME RAVE DESERT
w 36 x d 15 x h 20 cm
82-60020-62
Donati frame lamp base, see page 224.
Not available in Rhyme beige.



DONATI ARM RAVE LIVER
w 30 x d 20 x h 22 cm
82-60021-63
Donati arm lamp base, see page 224.
Not available in Rhyme beige.



CONE RAVE WOOD
w 23-9 x h 20 cm
82-60004-633
Armando reading lamp base, see page 229.



Shade Cone in Rave liver.

To order, choose your model, for ex **82-60020**, and then choose your fabric ex **-42 > 82-60020-42**.



SHADE SQUARE & RECTANGULAR

Choose between 2 different models and 14 colors.



SQUARE RAVE DESERT
w 40 x d 40 x h 27 cm
82-60014-62



SQUARE RAVE WOOD
w 40 x d 40 x h 27 cm
82-60014-633



RECTANGULAR LEATHER CREAM
w 44,5 x d 28,5 x h 26 cm
82-60015-42



RECTANGULAR LEATHER GREY
w 44,5 x d 28,5 x h 26 cm
82-60015-48

To order, choose your model, for ex **82-60015**, and then choose your fabric ex **-42 > 82-60015-42**.



SHADE NON LA

Choose between 17 colors.



NON LA RHYME BEIGE
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.
82-60019-4401-2



NON LA LEATHER GREY
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.
82-60019-48



NON LA LEATHER PALE BROWN
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.
82-60019-43



NON LA LEATHER EBONY
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.
82-60019-29



NON LA RAVE NATURAL
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.
82-60019-60



NON LA RAVE DESERT
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.
82-60019-62

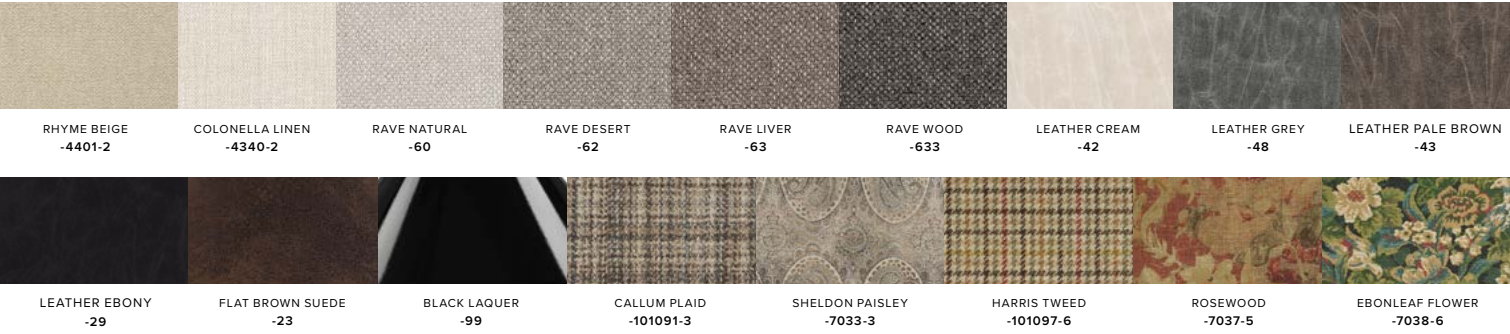


NON LA RAVE LIVER
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.
82-60019-63



NON LA RAVE WOOD
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.
82-60019-633

To order, choose your model, for ex **82-60019**, and then choose your fabric ex **-60 > 82-60019-60**.



SHADE OVAL

Choose between 9 colors.



OVAL RHYME BEIGE
w 45 x d 27,5 x h 27 cm
w 60 x d 28 x h 36 cm
82-60016-4401-2
82-60017-4401-2



OVAL RAVE NATURAL
w 45 x d 27,5 x h 27 cm
w 60 x d 28 x h 36 cm
82-60016-60
82-60017-60



OVAL RAVE DESERT
w 45 x d 27,5 x h 27 cm
w 60 x d 28 x h 36 cm
82-60016-62
82-60017-62



OVAL RAVE LIVER
w 45 x d 27,5 x h 27 cm
w 60 x d 28 x h 36 cm
82-60016-63
82-60017-63

To order, choose your model, for ex **82-60017**, and then choose your fabric ex **-33 > 82-60015-33**.



SHADE CLASSIC

Choose between 3 different sizes and 19 colors.



CLASSIC LEATHER CREAM
M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm **82-60010-42**
L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm **82-60008-42**
XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm **82-60007-42**



CLASSIC LEATHER GREY
M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm **82-60010-48**
L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm **82-60008-48**
XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm **82-60007-48**



CLASSIC LEATHER PALE BROWN
M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm **82-60010-43**
L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm **82-60008-43**
XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm **82-60007-43**



CLASSIC LEATHER EBONY
M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm **82-60010-29**
L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm **82-60008-29**
XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm **82-60007-29**



CLASSIC RAVE NATURAL
M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm **82-60010-60**
L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm **82-60008-60**
XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm **82-60007-60**



CLASSIC RAVE DESERT
M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm **82-60010-62**
L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm **82-60008-62**
XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm **82-60007-62**



CLASSIC RAVE LIVER
M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm **82-60010-63**
L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm **82-60008-63**
XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm **82-60007-63**



CLASSIC RAVE WOOD
M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm **82-60010-633**
L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm **82-60008-633**
XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm **82-60007-633**



In picture. Shade Classic in Rosewood.

To order, choose your model, for ex **82-60010**, and then choose your fabric ex **-42 > 82-60010-42**.



COLONELLA LINEN -4340-2 LINEN HAAG -6002-2 RHYME BEIGE -4401-2 RAVE NATURAL -60 RAVE DESERT -62 RAVE LIVER -63 RAVE WOOD -633 LEATHER CREAM -42 LEATHER GREY -48



LEATHER PALE BROWN -12 LEATHER BROWN -29 LEATHER EBONY -4380-44 MALHAM -101083 CALLUM PLAID -101091-3 SHELDON PAISLEY -7033-3 HARRIS TWEED -101097-6 ROSEWOOD -7037-5 EBONLEAF FLOWER -7038-6

SHADE CYLINDER

Choose between 3 different sizes and 18 colors.



CYLINDER LEATHER CREAM
S ø 25 x h 15 cm **82-60003-42**
M ø 40 x h 21 cm **82-60002-42**
L ø 50 x h 21 cm **82-60001-42**



CYLINDER LEATHER GREY
S ø 25 x h 15 cm **82-60003-48**
M ø 40 x h 21 cm **82-60002-48**
L ø 50 x h 21 cm **82-60001-48**



CYLINDER LEATHER PALE BROWN
S ø 25 x h 15 cm **82-60003-43**
M ø 40 x h 21 cm **82-60002-43**
L ø 50 x h 21 cm **82-60001-43**



CYLINDER LEATHER EBONY
S ø 25 x h 15 cm **82-60003-29**
M ø 40 x h 21 cm **82-60002-29**
L ø 50 x h 21 cm **82-60001-29**



CYLINDER RAVE NATURAL
S ø 25 x h 15 cm **82-60003-60**
M ø 40 x h 21 cm **82-60002-60**
L ø 50 x h 21 cm **82-60001-60**



CYLINDER RAVE DESERT
S ø 25 x h 15 cm **82-60003-62**
M ø 40 x h 21 cm **82-60002-62**
L ø 50 x h 21 cm **82-60001-62**



CYLINDER RAVE LIVER
S ø 25 x h 15 cm **82-60003-63**
M ø 40 x h 21 cm **82-60002-63**
L ø 50 x h 21 cm **82-60001-63**



CYLINDER RAVE WOOD
S ø 25 x h 15 cm **82-60003-633**
M ø 40 x h 21 cm **82-60002-633**
L ø 50 x h 21 cm **82-60001-633**



In picture. Shade Cylinder in Rave natural.

To order, choose your model, for ex **82-60001**, and then choose your fabric ex **-42 > 82-60001-42**.



COLONELLA LINEN -4340-2 LINEN HAAG -6002-2 RHYME BEIGE -4401-2 RAVE NATURAL -60 RAVE DESERT -62 RAVE LIVER -63 RAVE WOOD -633 LEATHER CREAM -42 LEATHER GREY -48



LEATHER PALE BROWN -43 LEATHER BROWN -12 LEATHER EBONY -29 AVANNA HAZEL -4380-44 CALLUM PLAID -101091-3 SHELDON PAISLEY -7033-3 HARRIS TWEED -101097-6 ROSEWOOD -7037-5 EBONLEAF FLOWER -7038-6



SELECTION OF LANTERNS & DECOR



REEF
Lantern. Smoke grey. Mouth blown glass.
Each piece is unique.
ø 10,5 x h 15 cm | **03-20303**



REEF
Lantern. Smoke grey. Mouth blown glass.
Each piece is unique.
ø 24 x h 31 cm | **03-20103**
ø 20 x h 26 cm | **03-20203**



REEF
Vase. Smoke grey. Mouth blown glass.
Each piece is unique.
ø 28 x h 38 cm | **03-20403**



DONNA & UOMO
Floor statues. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.
Donna. w 18 x d 18 x h 152 cm | **06-03645**
Uomo. w 18 x d 18 x h 152 cm | **06-03545**



FIORA
Flower vase. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.
ø 20 x h 33 cm | **06-02245**



FIORA
Round box with lid. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.
ø 30 x h 22 cm | **06-02545**
ø 24 x h 18 cm | **06-02645**



FIORA
Urn. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.
ø 38 x h 47 cm | **06-02945**
ø 28 x h 36 cm | **06-03045**



BESANO
Decor chain. Lead antique. Metal.
w 35 x d 14 x h 9 cm | **06-01313**



ARMANDO
Vase. Shiny black nickel. Metal.
ø 33 x h 30 cm | **06-29591**



ARMANDO
Vase. Shiny black nickel. Metal.
w 29 x d 13 x h 38 cm | **06-29491**



BENITO
Urn. Graphite. Metal.
ø 15 x h 56,5 cm | **06-30990**
ø 13 x h 48 cm | **06-30890**



BENITO FACE
Figure. Graphite. Metal.
w 16,5 x d 11 x h 46 cm | **06-32490**



BENITO FACE
Figure. Graphite. Metal.
w 15 x d 11 x h 41 cm | **06-32590**



BENITO
Box 2-set. Graphite. Metal.
w 16/12 x d 16/12 x h 7/5 cm | **06-30590**



ALCAMO
Decor chain. Lead antique. Metal.
w 18 x d 11 x h 6 cm | **06-01613**



LAUSANNE IRON
Lantern 3-set. Iron. Metal/glass.
w 21 x d 21 x h 27 cm | w 16 x d 16 x h 23 cm | w 10 x d 10 x h 18 cm
06-90210



BENITO
Lantern. Graphite. Metal.
ø 17 x h 23 cm | **06-30690**



BENITO
Lantern. Graphite. Metal.
ø 15 x h 17 cm | **06-30790**



BENITO CROSS
Decor. Graphite. Metal.
w 21 x d 21 x h 20 cm | **06-29390**



BENITO GLOBE
Decor. Graphite. Metal.
ø 15 cm | **06-30390**
ø 12 cm | **06-30490**



ARMANDO EGG
2-set. Shiny black nickel. Metal.
ø 13/10 x h 18/13 cm | **06-29691**



ARMANDO
Box with lid, 2-set. Shiny black nickel. Metal.
ø 18/13 x h 9/8 cm | **06-29891**



In picture. Statue Donna & Uomo.



PANTHER
Decor. Antique Black/bronze. Aluminum.
w 19 x d 16 x h 28 cm | **06-02445**



FLAME LOW
Tealight holder. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.
w 11 x d 11 x h 10 cm | **06-02145**



FLAME HIGH
Tealight holder. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.
w 12 x d 11 x h 16 cm | **06-02045**



DONNA & UOMO
Statues. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.
Donna. w 10 x d 10 x h 69 cm | **06-03445**
Uomo. w 10 x d 10 x h 69 cm | **06-03345**



SCULTURA
Decor. Antique bronze. Metal.
w 38 x d 15 x h 64 cm | **06-29044**



CAVALLO
Decor. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.
w 70 x d 15 x h 50 cm | **06-03245**



FIORA
Bowl 2-set. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.
w 46/34 x d 21/16,5 x h 9/6 cm | **06-02345**



In picture. Lantern Reed in Smoke brown.



REEF
Lantern. Smoke brown. Mouth blown glass.
Each piece is unique.
ø 24 x h 31 cm | **03-20102**
ø 20 x h 26 cm | **03-20202**



REEF
Vase. Smoke brown. Mouth blown glass.
Each piece is unique.
ø 28 x h 38 cm | **03-20402**



REEF
Lantern. Smoke brown . Mouth blown glass..
Each piece is unique.
ø 10,5 x h 15 cm | **03-20302**



In picture. Sculpture Besano and light holder Tealight.



YORUBA
Statue. Antique bronze. Metal/plexi.
w 15 x d 10 x h 45 cm | **06-28444**



NAPLES
Box with lid. Antique bronze. Metal.
ø 18 x h 14 cm | **06-29144**
ø 16 x h 11 cm | **06-29244**



TEALIGHT
Light holder. Antique bronze. Metal.
Suitable for large tealight.
w 11 x d 11 x h 12 cm | **06-28244**
w 11 x d 11 x h 8 cm | **06-28344**



TORSO
Statue. Antique bronze. Metal/marble.
w 28 x d 13 x h 54cm | **06-31744**



FUJI
Figure. Antique brone. Metal.
w 24 x d 15 x h 40 cm | **06-27944**



GOA
Figure. Antique bronze. Metal.
w 23 x d 16 x h 41 cm | **06-28044**



BESANO
Sculpture. Antique bronze/brass metal.
w 28 x d 25 x h 61 cm | **06-01244**



MURALE
Wall decor. Antique bronze. Metal.
ø 60 x d 3 cm | **06-01444**



MURALE
Wall decor. Antique bronze. Metal.
ø 45 x d 3 cm | **06-01544**



VALMIKI
Figure. Antique bronze. Metal.
w 16 x d 14 x h 52 cm | **06-27744**
w 13 x d 11 x h 43 cm | **06-27844**



VALMIKI
Figure. White. Metal.
w 16 x d 14 x h 52 cm | **06-27711**
w 13 x d 11 x h 43 cm | **06-27811**



FLORENCE
Urn with lid. Antique bronze. Metal.
ø 43 x h 123 cm | **06-28744** ø 41 x h 101 cm | **06-28644**
ø 39 x h 69 cm | **06-28544**



TANDU
Figure 2-set. Blackish brown. Metal.
w 17,5/13,5 x d 13,5 x h 53/38,5 | **06-26519**
Each piece is unique



CANDELA
Candle holder 3-set. Antique bronze. Metal..
w 8 x d 8 x h 54/45/35 cm | **06-28144**



ANELLO
Decor. Black. Metal.
w 50 x d 11 x h 61 cm | **06-26319**
w 41 x d 10 x h 53 cm | **06-26419**



BRANDO
Decor. Black. Metal.
w 12 x d 12 x h 55 cm | **06-25819**
Different design for each size.



GEORGIO
Decor. Black. Metal.
w 22 x d 17 x h 15 cm | **06-24219**



ALCAMO
Decor chain. Black. Metal.
w 18 x d 11 x h 6 cm | **06-01619**



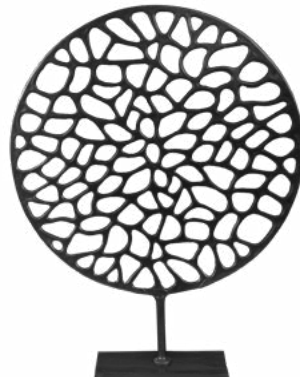
CALISTO L
Decor. Black. Metal.
ø 24 cm | **06-24419**
ø 18 cm | **06-24319**



TRINITY
Decor. Black. Metal.
w 21 x d 21 x h 20 cm | **06-01919**



ALCAMO
Ashtray. Black. Metal.
w 18 x d 18 x h 4 cm | **06-01719**



FLAVIO
Decor. Black. Metal.
w 50 x d 12 x h 65 cm | **06-23819**



GENUA
Urn. Black. Metal.
ø 26 x h 66 cm | **06-27319**
ø 20 x h 56 cm | **06-27419**



PRATO
Urn. Black. Metal.
ø 31 x h 45 cm | **06-27119**
ø 23 x h 36 cm | **06-27219**



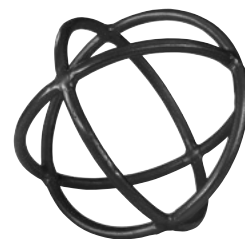
CERNOBBIO
Urn. Black. Metal..
ø 23 x h 31 cm | **06-27519**
ø 18 x h 26 cm | **06-27619**



GINO
Decor. Black. Metal.
ø 38 x d 5 cm | **06-23619**
ø 30 x d 5 cm | **06-23719**



In picture. Decor Gregorio.



CARLO
Decor. Black. Metal.
ø 27 cm | **06-23019**



CARLO
Decor. Black. Metal.
ø 16 cm | **06-23119**



ANTLER
Lantern. Black. Metal/hand blown glass.
ø 16 x h 18 cm | **82-90819**
ø 11 x h 13 cm | **82-90919**



ENSO LOW
Decor. Black. Metal.
w 46 x d 6 x h 34 cm | **06-23419**

ORGANIC CHARM

Decor with unique textures and organic surfaces that evoke natural forms and material.



FIORA
Urn. Ivory. Metal.
ø 38 x h 47 cm | **06-02901**



FIORA
Urn. Ivory. Metal.
ø 28 x h 36 cm | **06-03001**



REEF
Lantern. Pale sand. Mouth blown glass with marbled look. Each piece is unique.
ø 24 x h 31 cm | **03-20110**



REEF
Lantern. Pale sand. Mouth blown glass with marbled look. Each piece is unique.
ø 20 x h 26 cm | **03-20210**



ARMONIA
Decor. Ivory. Metal.
w 51 x d 10 x h 53 cm | **06-03701**
w 39 x d 10 x h 42,5 cm | **06-03801**



FIORA
Flower vase. Ivory. Metal.
ø 20 x h 33 cm | **06-02201**



REEF
Vase. Pale sand. Mouth blown glass with marbled look. Each piece is unique.
ø 28 x h 38 cm | **03-20410**



REEF
Lantern. Pale sand. Mouth blown glass with marbled look. Each piece is unique.
ø 12 x h 15,5 cm | **03-20310**



FIORA
Round box with lid. Ivory. Metal.
ø 30 x h 22 cm | **06-02501**
ø 24 x h 18 cm | **06-02601**



BARI
Lantern. Ivory. Metal.
ø 20 x h 34 cm | **06-32901**
ø 17,5 x h 30 cm | **06-32801**



FIORA
Bowl 2-set. Ivory. Metal.
w 46/34 x d 21/16,5 x h 9/6 cm | **06-02301**



BELMONT
Bottle. Indigo. Hand enamel metal. Each piece is unique.
ø 23 x h 76 cm | **03-12577**
ø 19 x h 61 cm | **03-12477**
ø 16 x h 44 cm | **03-12377**



BELMONT HIGH
Floor urn. Indigo. Hand enamel metal. Each piece is unique.
ø 69 x h 150 cm | **03-12177**



BELMONT LOW
Floor urn. Indigo. Hand enamel metal. Each piece is unique.
ø 69 x h 122 cm | **03-12077**



In picture. Lantern Belmont.



BELMONT
Urn. Indigo. Hand enamel metal. Each piece is unique.
ø 26 x h 46 cm | **03-12277**



BELMONT
Lantern. Smoke glass. Mouth blown enamel glass. Each piece is unique.
ø 17 x h 13 cm | **03-12707**



BELMONT
Lantern. Smoke glass. Mouth blown enamel glass. Each piece is unique.
ø 18,5 x h 39 cm | **03-12607**

AUTUMN NEWS

WE ARE EXCITED TO
CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE
ARTWOOD.SE
WITH AUTUMN AND
WINTER NEWS.



In picture, Lantern Bari and urn Fiora.



TARANTO
Lantern, Black, Metal.
ø 25 x h 31 cm | **06-02719**



TARANTO
Lantern, Black, Metal.
ø 18 x h 24 cm | **06-02819**



BARI
Lantern, Black, Metal.
ø 20 x h 34 cm | **06-32919**
ø 17,5 x h 30 cm | **06-32819**



SANTINO
Lantern, Black, Leather/hand blown glass.
ø 18 x h 24 cm | **06-32419**



SONOMA
Lantern, Black, Metal/
hand blown glass.
w 30 x d 30 x h 73 cm | **82-91019**
w 30 x d 30 x h 65 cm | **82-91119**



BALTIMORE
Lantern, Black, Metal/hand blown glass/acrylic.
w 27 x d 27 x h 58,5 cm | **82-91519**
w 25,5 x d 25,5 x h 48 cm | **82-91619**
w 25,5 x d 25,5 x h 37 cm | **82-91719**



VERANO
Lantern, Black, Metal/hand blown glass.
w 36 x d 36 x h 46 cm | **82-92019**
w 30 x d 30 x h 36 cm | **82-92119**



MENDOZA
Lantern, Black, Leather/hand blown glass.
ø 23 x h 31 cm | **06-33519**
ø 20 x h 26 cm | **06-33619**



MANCINI
Outdoor lantern, Black.
Aluminum/hand blown glass.
w 26 x d 26 x h 45 cm | **13-00019**



MANCINI
Outdoor lantern, Black.
Aluminum/hand blown glass.
w 20 x d 20 x h 30 cm | **13-00020**



SANTINO OUTDOOR
Outdoor lantern, Black.
Powdercoated metal/hand blown glass.
ø 20 x h 35 cm | **13-00017**



SANTINO OUTDOOR
Outdoor lantern, Black.
Powdercoated metal/hand blown glass.
ø 17 x h 24 cm | **13-00016**



SONOMA
Lantern. Antique brass. Steel/hand blown glass.
w 30 x d 30 x h 73 cm | **82-91042**
w 30 x d 30 x h 65 cm | **82-91142**



BALTIMORE
Lantern. Antique brass.
Metal/hand blown glass/acrylic.
w 27 x d 27 x h 58,5 cm | **82-91542**



VERANO
Lantern. Antique brass. Steel/hand blown glass.
w 36 x d 36 x h 46 cm | **82-92042**
w 30 x d 30 x h 36 cm | **82-92142**



CANDELA
Candle holder 3-set. Antique brass. Metal.
w 8 x d 8 x h 54/45/35 cm | **06-28149**



TEALIGHT
Light holder. Antique brass. Metal.
Suitable for large tealight.
w 11 x d 11 x h 12 cm | **06-28249**
w 11 x d 11 x h 8 cm | **06-28349**



CARLO
Decor. Vintage brass. Metal.
ø 27 cm | **06-23042**
ø 16 cm | **06-23142**



GINO
Decor. Vintage brass. Metal.
ø 38 x d 5 cm | **06-23642**



TRINITY
Decor. Antique brass. Metal.
w 21 x d 21 x h 20 cm | **06-01949**



BRANDO
Decor. Vintage brass. Metal.
w 12 x d 12 x h 55 cm | **06-25842**
w 18 x d 18 x h 100 cm | **06-25942**
Different design for each size



FLAVIO
Decor. Vintage brass. Metal.
w 50 x d 12 x h 65 cm | **06-23842**



CALISTO
Decor. Vintage brass. Metal.
ø 24 cm | **06-24442**
ø 18 cm | **06-24342**



BESNO
Decor chain. Antique brass. Metal.
w 35 x d 14 x h 9 cm | **06-01349**



LAUSANNE
Lantern 2-set. Brass antique. Metal/glass.
w 21/16 x d 21/16 x h 27/23 cm | **06-04249**



ARMANDO
Lantern. Brass antique. Metal.
ø 18 x h 24 cm | **06-04349**

AUTUMN NEWS

WE ARE EXCITED TO
CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE
ARTWOOD.SE
WITH AUTUMN AND
WINTER NEWS.



In picture. Lantern Armando and decor Gregorio.



BAMBOO
Lantern. Black. Rattan/glass. Leather handle.
ø 20 x h 30 cm | **06-38619**



BAMBOO
Lantern. Vintage. Rattan/glass. Leather handle.
ø 20 x h 30 cm | **06-38615**



COLUMBUS
Lantern. Vintage. Rattan/glass. Leather handle.
ø 24 x h 45 cm | **06-38715**



LANTERN BAYONNE
Lantern. Natural antique. Rattan/glass.
ø 20 x h 30 cm | **50-56402**



LANTERN BLACK
Lantern. Black. Java oak/glass. Leather handle.
w 20 x d 20 x h 30 cm | **06-38119**



LANTERN BLACK
Lantern. Black. Java oak/glass.
w 20 x d 20 x h 20 cm | **54-23819**



LANTERN VINTAGE
Lantern. Vintage. Java oak/glass. Leather handle.
w 20 x d 20 x h 30 cm | **06-38115**



LANTERN VINTAGE
Lantern. Vintage. Java oak/glass.
w 20 x d 20 x h 20 cm | **54-23815**



FLOOR LANTERN BLACK
Lantern. Black. Java oak/glass. Leather handle.
w 30 x d 30 x h 80 cm | **06-36519**



FLOOR LANTERN BLACK
Lantern. Black. Java oak/glass. Leather handle.
w 25 x d 25 x h 60 cm | **06-36419**



FLOOR LANTERN VINTAGE
Lantern. Java oak vintage/glass. Leather handle.
w 30 x d 30 x h 80 cm | **06-36515**



FLOOR LANTERN VINTAGE
Lantern. Java oak vintage/glass. Leather handle.
w 25 x d 25 x h 60 cm | **06-36415**



In picture, Floor lantern Black.



In picture. Box Fontana and Fuego, urn Fiora.



CRISS CROSS
Game. Black. Java Oak.
w 20 x d 20 x h 6,5 cm | **06-35019**



CRISS CROSS
Game. Vintage. Java Oak.
w 20 x d 20 x h 6,5 cm | **06-35015**



CRISS CROSS
Game. Antique. Java Oak.
w 20 x d 20 x h 6,5 cm | **06-35022**



MENDOZA
Game. Black. Leather/mango wood.
w 20 x d 20 x h 4 cm | **06-34219**



AVORIO
Criss cross. Brown/black. Horn. Resin.
w 30 x d 30 x h 2 cm
06-00029
Each piece is unique



AVORIO
Box 2-set. Brown/black. Horn.
w 20 x d 13 x h 8 cm
w 15 x d 10 x h 5 cm
06-00529
Each piece is unique



MENDOZA
Box 3-set. Black. Leather.
w 25 x d 20 x h 14 cm
w 23 x d 18 x h 11 cm
w 20 x d 15 x h 9 cm
06-34119



ROCCO
Box 3-set. Grey. Cowhide.
w 25 x d 20 x h 13 cm
w 23 x d 18 x h 11 cm
w 20 x d 15 x h 8 cm
06-32719



AVORIO
Decor. Brown/black. Horn. Wood.
w 30 x d 10 x h 38 cm
06-00229
Each piece is unique



AVORIO
Decor. Brown/black. Horn. Wood.
w 20 x d 13 x h 30 cm
06-00329
Each piece is unique



AVORIO
Corno 2-set. Horn. Aluminum.
w 11 x d 11 x h 40/30 cm
06-00429
Each piece is unique. Hight may vary.



AVORIO
Dice. 5 dices included.
Brown/black. Horn. Wood. Resin.
w 9 x d 9 x h 9 cm | **06-00129**
Each piece is unique



FUEGO
Photo frame 2-set. Black. Leather/glass.
w 22 x d 1 x h 27 cm
w 19 x d 1 x h 24 cm
06-34719



FONTANA
Box 3-set. Black. Leather.
w 25 x d 20 x h 13 cm
w 23 x d 18 x h 11 cm
w 20 x d 15 x h 8 cm
06-32619



MARCELLO
Box 3-set. Black. Leather.
w 20 x d 20 x h 21 cm
w 18 x d 18 x h 19 cm
w 15 x d 15 x h 16 cm
06-32519



FUEGO
Box. Black. Leather.
w 30 x d 23 x h 10 cm
06-34019



VAIL GLOBE
Decor. Natural. Recycled wood.
Ø 40 cm | **06-52012**
Each piece is unique



VAIL GLOBE
Decor. Natural. Recycled wood.
Ø 30 cm | **06-52112**
Each piece is unique



VAIL GLOBE
Decor. Natural. Recycled wood.
Ø 20 cm | **06-52212**
Each piece is unique

MADE BY HAND
SOLID WOOD HAS BEEN
PROCESSED BY HAND,
FROM TREE TO FINISHED
PRODUCT



TROYA
Decor. Natural. Mango wood.
w 38 x d 11 x h 51 cm | **06-31510**
Each piece is unique



ROOT
Bowl 2-set. Natural. Art teak.
Ø 50/40 x h 11 cm | **06-52612**
Each piece is unique



ROOT
Bowl 3-set. Natural. Art teak.
Ø 30/25/20 x h 7 cm | **06-52712**
Each piece is unique



VAIL
Decor. Natural. Art teak.
w 25 x d 25 x h 52 cm | **06-52312**
Each piece is unique



In picture, Decor Vail and bowl Fiora.



VAIL GLOBE
Decor. Black. Recycled wood.
Ø 40 cm | **06-52019**
Each piece is unique



VAIL GLOBE
Decor. Black. Recycled wood.
Ø 30 cm | **06-52119**
Each piece is unique



VAIL GLOBE
Decor. Black. Recycled wood.
Ø 20 cm | **06-52219**
Each piece is unique



VAIL
Decor. Black. Art teak.
w 25 x d 25 x h 52 cm | **06-52319**
Each piece is unique



TROYA
Decor. Black. Mango wood.
w 38 x d 11 x h 51 cm | **06-31519**
Each piece is unique



TROYA
Decor. Black. Mango wood.
w 30 x d 9 x h 40 cm | **06-31419**
Each piece is unique



COAL
Decor. Burnt black. Mango wood.
w 34 x d 13 x h 48 cm | **06-31619**
Each piece is unique



ZIKA & RAMA
Figure 2-set. Distressed black. Mango wood.
w 9 x d 9 x h 57 cm | **06-31019**
Each piece is unique



In picture. Round basket Davao.



DAVAO ROUND BASKET
Black. 2-set. Rattan.
ø 37 x h 48 cm | ø 29 x h 43 cm
54-24019



DAVAO LAUNDRY BASKET
Black. Rattan.
ø 44 x h 58 cm | **54-24619**



AMAZON SNAKE BASKET
Deep brown. Rattan.
ø 56 x h 53 cm | **54-22049**



AMAZON SNAKE BASKET
Deep brown. Rattan.
ø 31 x h 40 cm | **54-22149**



AMAZON ROUND BASKET
2-set. Deep brown. Rattan.
ø 47/39 x h 45/35 cm | **54-22249**



DAVAO SNAKE BASKET
Black. Rattan.
ø 20 x h 30 cm | **54-24119**



In picture. Basket Cesto 3-set.



AMAZON SNAKE BASKET
Natural antique. Rattan.
ø 56 x h 53 cm | **54-22002**



AMAZON SNAKE BASKET
Natural antique. Rattan.
ø 31 x h 40 cm | **54-22102**



AMAZON ROUND BASKET
2-set. Natural antique. Rattan.
ø 47/39 x h 45/35 cm | **54-22202**



AMAZON ROUND BASKET
Rattan. Natural antique.
ø 25 x h 31 cm | **54-22902**



CESTO
3-set. Natural. Banana leaf.
ø 40/36/34 x h 52/50/48 cm | **54-25110**



CESTO BANANA LEAF
3-set. Natural. Banana leaf.
ø 53/44/34 x h 41 cm | **54-25010**



PALMA

Basket. Kubu grey. Hemp.

ø 44 x h 58 cm | **50-51015**
ø 33 x h 44 cm | **50-51115**



STORAGE

Basket. Kubu grey. Hemp.

ø 60 x h 50 cm | **54-21615**



FLOWER PLANTER

Kubu grey.

ø 60 x h 48 cm | **50-55215**



LAUNDRY BASKET

Basket. 2-s. Kubu grey. Fabric sac included.

ø 46/36 x h 54/44 cm | **54-21015**



AUTUMN LEAF

Storage basket 3-set. Kubu grey.

ø 52/40/30 x h 40/32/20 cm | **50-51415**



SQUARE BASKET LOW

Storage basket. 2-set. Kubu grey.

w 45/35 x d 45/35 x h 34/31 cm | **50-52315**



LAUNDRY DRY

Laundry basket. Kubu grey.

w 56 x d 40 x h 38 cm | **50-52215**



BRUSSEL DOG BASKET

Dog basket. Grey lacak.

w 55 x d 45 x h 28 cm | **54-21535**



LADDER

Ladder. Java oak.

w 55 x h 190 cm | Black | **06-41519**



SURF BOARD

Antique. Java oak.

w 60 x h 200 cm | **06-40612**



STORAGE

Basket. Kubu grey.

w 38 x d 38 x h 34 cm | **54-20115**
w 32 x d 32 x h 30 cm | **54-20215**
w 32 x d 32 x h 20 cm | **54-20315**
w 20 x d 30 x h 23 cm | **54-20715**



ROUND BASKET

Storage basket 2-set. Kubu grey.

ø 47/39 x h 52/45 cm | **50-52515**



ROUND STORAGE

Basket with leather handles. 2-set. Grey lacak.

ø 46/38 x h 52/40 cm | **50-57435**



WREATH DECOR

Wall decor. Kubu grey.

ø 65 cm | **50-54715**



LEATHER STRAP

Leather with metal buckle.

l 55 x w 3 cm | **01-20022**

AUTUMN NEWS

WE ARE EXCITED TO
CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE

ARTWOOD.SE

WITH AUTUMN AND
WINTER NEWS.



SELECTION OF
KITCHENWARE



MENDOZA
Round tray. Black. Leather.
ø 40,5 x h 4 cm | **06-34319**



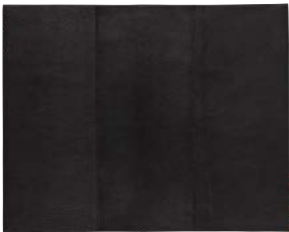
MENDOZA
Square tray. Black. Leather.
w 55 x d 55 x h 4 cm | **06-34419**



MENDOZA
Round tray. Brown. Leather.
ø 40,5 x h 4 cm | **06-34312**



MENDOZA
Square tray. Brown. Leather.
w 55 x d 55 x h 4 cm | **06-34412**



NERO
Tablemat. Black. Leather.
w 48 x h 38 cm | **60-90029**



NERO ROUND
Tablemat. Black. Leather.
ø 37 cm | **60-90069**



ZELDA
Under plate. Vintage brass. Aluminium.
ø 35 x h 1 cm | **06-25542**



ZELDA
Under plate. Black. Aluminium.
ø 35 x h 1 cm | **06-25519**



KNIFE & FORK
Cutlery basket. Black. Java oak.
w 13 x d 13 x h 15 cm | **06-39719**



NAPKIN TRAY
Napkin box. Black. Java oak.
w 25 x d 25 x h 10 cm | **06-39319**



SQUARE KINGS ROAD
Square tray. Black. Java oak.
w 55 x d 55 x h 6 cm | **06-39619**



THE BAKERY
Tray. Black. Java oak.
w 30 x d 25 x h 6 cm | **06-40019**
w 40 x d 30 x h 8 cm | **06-40119**



HEMP DARK GREY
Tablemat 4-p. Black. Woven hemp.
90% hemp, 10% jute.
w 50 x h 37 cm | **A-090-9**



NAPKIN RING
Brown. Woven leather 4-p.
ø 6 cm | **07-13222**



NERO
Napkin ring 4-p. Black. Leather.
ø 6 cm | **60-90049**



ASPEN
Round tray. Black. Malaka/wood.
ø 50 x h 7 cm | **06-36119**



In picture, Tablemat Hemp braided and Nero napkin ring.



DAVAO NAPKIN TRAY
Black. Rattan.
ø 25 x h 10 cm | **54-24519**



DAVAO BREAD BASKET
Black. Rattan.
ø 25 x h 10 cm | **54-24419**



AMAZON
Round tray. 2-set. Deep brown. Rattan.
ø 45/35 x h 8 cm | **54-23049**



AMAZON
Breadbasket. 2-set. Deep brown. Rattan.
ø 30/22 x h 8/6 cm | **54-22649**



AMBER WOLF
Winebag. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.
ø 13 x h 30 cm | **A-7-7323**



SIBIRIAN WOLF
Winebag. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.
ø 13 x h 30 cm | **A-7-732**



AMAZON
Breadbasket with lid. Natural antique. Rattan.
ø 30 x h 12,5 cm | **54-22702**



AMAZON
Tray. 2-set. Natural antique. Rattan.
ø 45/35 x h 8 cm | **54-23002**



AMAZON
Breadbasket. 2-set. Natural antique. Rattan.
ø 30/22 x h 8/6 cm | **54-22602**



HEMP
Napkin ring. 4-p. Woven hemp/leather.
ø 5 x h 5 cm | **A-091-0**



NAPKIN TRAY
Kubu Grey.
w 25 x d 25 x h 12 cm | **50-54015**



HEMP BRAIDED
Tablemat 4-p. Woven hemp.
90% hemp, 10% jute.
ø 40 cm | **A-092-0**



HEMP NATURAL
Tablemat 4-p. Woven hemp.
90% hemp, 10% jute.
w 50 x h 37 cm | **A-090-0**



KNIFE & FORK
Cutlery basket. Vintage. Java oak.
w 13 x d 13 x h 15 cm | **06-39715**



NAPKIN TRAY
Napkin box. Vintage. Java oak.
w 25 x d 25 x h 10 cm | **06-39315**



THE BAKERY
Tray. Vintage. Java oak.
w 30 x d 25 x h 6 cm | **06-40015**



KINGS ROAD
Tray. Vintage. Java oak.
w 55 x d 55 x h 6 cm | **06-39615**



WINEBAG GREY BEAR
Faux fur.
84% modeacrylic, 16% polyester.
ø 13 x h 30 cm | **A-7-733**

SELECTION OF

FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose freely from our collection,
whether you prefer plain or patterned
fabrics. We offer a wide range of textures
and qualities, perfect for pillows,
bed skirts, and chair covers.

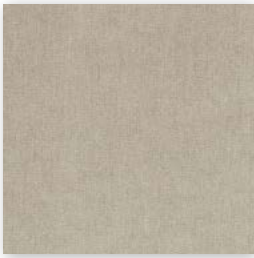




CATEGORY
1



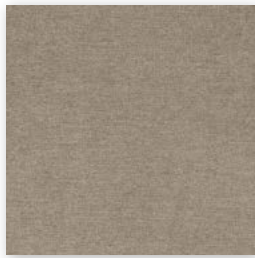
SIMPLY Beige T1001-02
92% polyester, 8% nylon



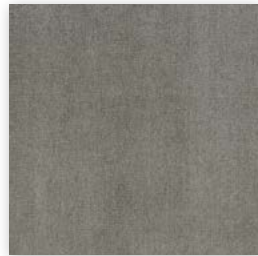
SIMPLY Greige T1001-08
92% polyester, 8% nylon



SIMPLY Camel T1001-22
92% pol, 8% nyl



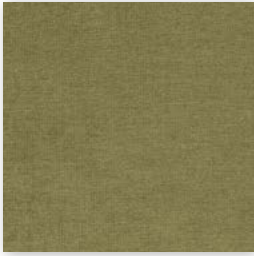
SIMPLY Cacao T1001-3
92% polyester, 8% nylon



SIMPLY Stone T1001-33
92% polyester, 8% nylon



SIMPLY Terra T1001-5
92% polyester, 8% nylon



SIMPLY Olive T1001-6
92% polyester, 8% nylon



SIMPLY Deep blue T1001-7
92% polyester, 8% nylon

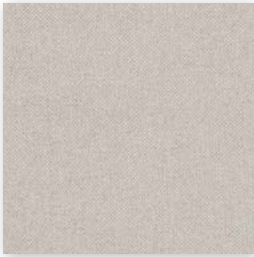


SIMPLY Black T1001-9
92% polyester, 8% nylon

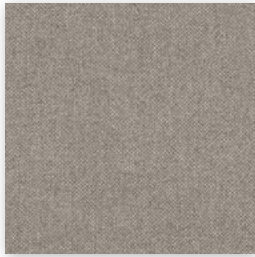
CATEGORY
2



STORY Cream T2012-02
100% polyester



RAVE Natural T2921-0
100% polyester



RAVE Desert T2921-2
100% polyester



MARE Sand T2013-02
100% polyester



STORY Brown T2012-03
100% polyester



RAVE Liver T2921-3
100% polyester



RAVE Wood T2921-33
100% polyester



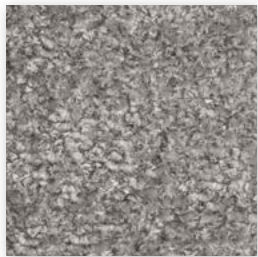
MARE Mocca T2013-3
100% polyester



STORY Mocca T2012-33
100% polyester



VELVET Brown T2-V011
100% cotton



VEGA Taupe T2922-3
100% polyester



VEGA Brandy T2922-5
100% polyester



VEGA Forest T2922-6
100% polyester



VEGA Charcoal T2922-9
100% polyester



VEGA Wood T2922-33
100% polyester



VELVET Iron grey T2-V065
100% polyester



MARE Graphite T2013-8
100% polyester



MARE Black T2013-9
100% polyester



STORY Moss T2012-6
100% polyester



STORY Amber T2012-44
100% polyester

CATEGORY
3



MOMENT Cream T3101-0
100% polyester



FIRENZE Cream T3102-0
100% polyester



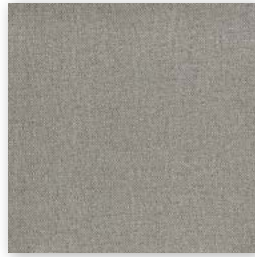
HAZE Cream T3941-0
Full chenille, 100% polyester



TRUE Nature T3211-0
90% polyester, 10% nylon



TRUE Grey T3211-8
90% polyester, 10% nylon



KAFKA STRUCTURE Grey T3927-8
100% polyester



HAZE Taupe T3941-3
Full chenille, 100% polyester



TRUE Brown T3211-3
90% polyester, 10% nylon



MOMENT Taupe T3101-33
100% polyester



FIRENZE Anthracite T3102-8
100% polyester



MOMENT Grey T3101-8
100% polyester



HAZE Wood T3941-33
Full chenille, 100% polyester



WILLIS Grey/black T3928-89
100% polyester



WILLIS Black T3928-9
100% polyester



FIRENZE Brandy T3102-5
100% polyester



MOMENT Hazel T3101-5
100% polyester



MOMENT Blue T3101-7
100% polyester

Fabrics marked * are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.
Fabrics marked ** are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.





CATEGORY

4



COLONELLA White
63% cotton, 37% linen
T4340-1
**



HAILEY Shell
100% polyester
T4394-0



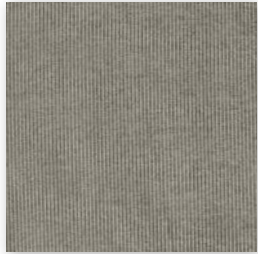
COLONELLA Linen
63% cotton, 37% linen
T4340-2
**



TORANO Cream
55% cotton, 45% polyester
T4386-42
**



HAILEY Taupe
100% polyester
T4394-3



SLIM FIT Charcoal
57% polyester, 43% cotton
T4372-3



LOUD Brown
100% polyester
T4384-3



RHYME Beige
100% polyester
T4401-2



CHANEL Liver
100% polyester
T4392-2



CHANEL Taupe
100% polyester
T4392-3



ROMA Taupe
60% pu, 40% pl
T4397-3
**



Avanna Sand
100% polyester
T4380-02



LAUREL DIAMOND Taupe
T4390-2
61% pl, 39% pc



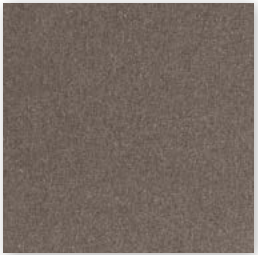
LAUREL PLAIN Taupe
T4389-2
61% pl, 39% pc



LAUREL ETHNIC Brown
T4388-3
61% pl, 39% pc



LAUREL PLAIN Brown
T4389-3
61% pl, 39% pc



SUAVE Brown
T4170-3
40% cotton, 30% linen,
20% polyester, 10% viscose



HAILEY Liver
100% polyester
T4394-13



TORANO Pale brown
T4386-43
55% cotton, 45% polyester
**



SHAUN Greige
100% polyester
T4391-08



ICELAND Stone
100% polyester
T4395-22



ICELAND Light brown
100% polyester
T4395-2



ICELAND Army
100% polyester
T4395-4



ICELAND Hunter
100% polyester
T4395-3



ICELAND Anthracite
100% polyester
T4395-8



SHAUN Cacao
100% polyester
T4391-33



LAUREL ETHNIC Dark brown
T4388-33
61% pl, 39% pc



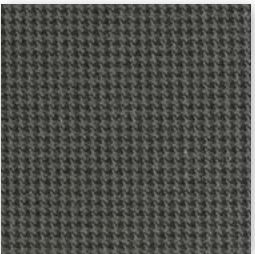
LAUREL DIAMOND Dark brown
T4390-33
61% pl, 39% pc



COLONELLA Grey
63% cotton, 37% linen
T4340-8
**



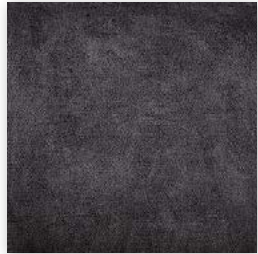
OPULENCE Elephant
90% polyester, 10% nylon
T4203-8



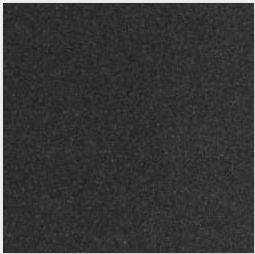
PUNK
40% cotton, 30% linen,
20% polyester, 10% viscose
T4165-9



POKER
40% cotton, 30% linen,
20% polyester, 10% viscose
T4164-9



AVANNA Dark grey
100% polyester
T4380-8



SUAVE Black
40% cotton, 30% linen,
20% polyester, 10% viscose
T4170-9



ROSITA Blue
100% polyester
T4328-7



SUAVE Blue
40% co, 30% lin, 20% poly,
10% viscose
T4170-7



AVANNA Hunter
100% polyester
T4380-3



HAILEY Army
100% polyester
T4394-6



HAILEY Curry
100% polyester
T4394-5



AVANNA Hazel
100% polyester
T4380-44



AVANNA Cognac
100% polyester
T4380-45



OPULENCE Grape
T4203-5
90% polyester, 10% nylon

CATEGORY

5



PIETRA Oyster
73% pol, 15% co, 12% pl
T5521-2



MODICA Nature
95% co, 5% af
T5520-0



WALDRON STRIPE Offwhite
T5507-0
85% polyester, 15% rayon



LAMONT Beige
75% cotton, 25% linen
T5503-2

Fabrics marked * are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.
Fabrics marked ** are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.





MELBA Brown T5502-3
75% cotton, 25% linen



MIRALAGO FLOWER Beige T5510-2
46% poly, 40% visc, 14% cotton



MIRALAGO PAISLEY Beige T5511-2
46% poly, 40% visc, 14% cotton



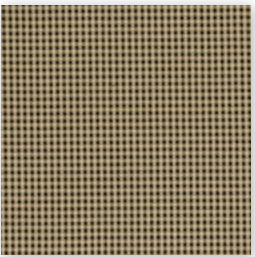
AURELIA DAMASK Light brown T5528-3
54% pol, 46% acr



AURELIA W Light brown T5527-3
32% acr, 23% vis, 23% pol, 12% lin, 10% cot



RHINO Forest T5418-6
100% polyester **



COLBURN Charcoal T5108-9
52% cotton, 48% polyester



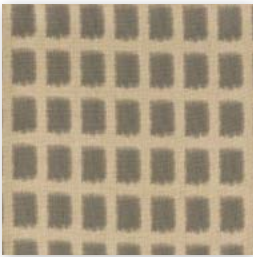
GARDA VELVET Cognac T5512-4
100% polyester



ZOAR Saffron T5504-5
75% cotton, 25% linen



LAMONT Saffron T5503-5
75% cotton, 25% linen



NOPAL Taupe T5232-8
100% polyester



BUFFALO Liver T5417-2
96% pol, 4 % polyut, backing 100% leather **



GARDA VELVET Beige T5512-2
100% polyester



GARDA VELVET Taupe T5512-3
100% polyester



BRONZO Brown T5522-3
79% polyester, 21% cotton



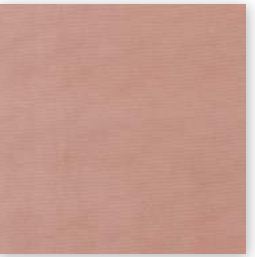
MARRAKECH T5506
75% cotton, 25% linen



NOPAL UMBER T5231-3
100% polyester



TULANE Rust T5352-3
55% linen, 45% rayon



AZIMUT Pink T5205
92% polyester, 5% cotton, 3% latex *



BEVERLY HILLS Terra T5518-5
75% cotton, 25% linen



MIRALAGO PAISLEY Taupe T5511-3
46% poly, 40% visc, 14% cotton



MIRALAGO FLOWER Taupe T5510-3
46% poly, 40% visc, 14% cotton



VIVA Oyster T5523-2
70% polyester, 30% cotton



VIVA Brown T5523-3
70% polyester, 30% cotton



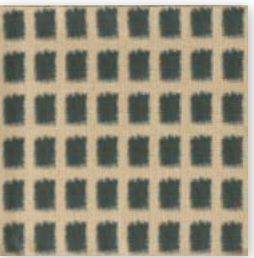
BUFFALO Brown T5417-3
96% pol, 4 % polyut, backing 100% leather **



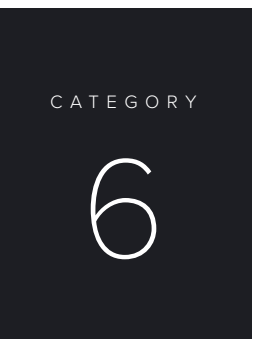
TULANE Indigo T5350-7
55% linen, 45% rayon



MABELLE Offwhite/green T5423-0
55% linen, 45% rayon



NOPAL Indigo T5230-2
100% polyester



TRAVERSE Zinc/linen T6414-28
100% polyester



RHINO Taupe T5418-3
100% polyester **



CELESTE VELVET Taupe T5368-2
100% polyester



CADORE Stripe T5410-2
48% viscose, 23% linen, 18% cotton, 9% polyester, 2% acrylic.



CHANTELLE Stripe T5411-2
41% viscose, 31% cotton, 20% lin, 8% polyester



BEVERLY HILLS Grey T5518-8
75% cotton, 25% linen



SOUTHERN BEAUTY Grey T6436-8
55% linen, 45% rayon



DANILO Linen/black T6480-9
56% lin, 33% cotton, 11% pol



KENZO Linen/black T6478-9
60% lin, 24% cotton, 16% pol



SERENGETI Natur T6476-2
80% pol, 20% rayon



DENTE Beige T6493-2
100% polyester



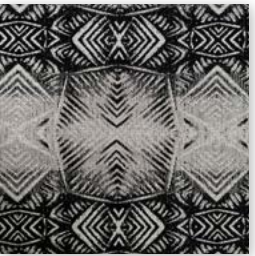
SERENA STRIPE Oyster T5526-2
37% acr, 29% pol, 23% vis, 10 %lin , 1% cot



SERENA FLOWER Oyster T5524-2
38% acr, 31% visc, 20% pol, 11% lin



BUFFALO Anthracite T5417-9
96% pol, 4 %polyut, backing 100% leather **



SERENA ETHNIC Black T5525-9
62% pol, 29% visc, 9% lin



PIETRA Forest T5521-6
73% pol, 15% co, 12% pl



BYBLOS SINGLE STRIPE T6487-29
Linen/black 95% lin, 5% cotton



BYBLOS MULTI STRIPE T6488-29
Linen/black 95% lin, 5% cotton



SASSI STRIPE Linen T6484-2
44% pc, 18% pl, 18% pp, 13% vi, 5% lin



SOFT CORD Grey sand T6481-23
81% pol, 19% pol spun



LEOPOLD ETHNIC T6423-0
59% vis, 21% poly, 12% cotton

Fabrics marked * are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.
Fabrics marked ** are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.





SERENA MELANGE Oyster
T6494-2
32% acr, 29% vis, 23% cot, 11% lin,
3% lan, 2% pol



TRAILSIDE Black/linen
T6415-29
100% polyester



TRAVERSE Black/linen
T6414-29
100% polyester



DUNBAR Onyx
T6416-9
100% polyester



LUCA GEOMETRIC Brown
T6477-3
52% pl, 48% pc.



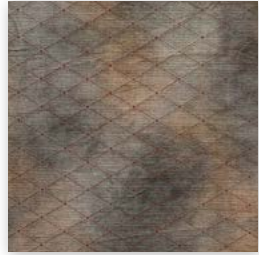
CHALET Brown
T6482-3
100% wool



MERANO STRIPE Burciatio
T6470-5
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



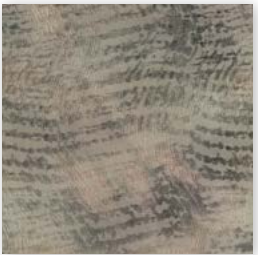
MERANO CHECK Burciatio
T6471-5
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



MERANO DIAMOND Burciatio
T6472-5
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



ISOLA ETHNIC Taupe
T6422-3
49% visc, 21% cotton, 20% poly



ISOLA LEO Taupe
T6421-3
49% visc, 21% cotton, 20% poly



ISOLA PATCH Taupe
T6420-3
49% visc, 21% cotton, 20% poly



PRESE Taupe
T6021-3
62% viscose, 18% pol, 15% lin,
5% cotton.



DORSIA Grey
T6431-8
63% synthetic fiber, 32% cotton,
5% metal. **



SOFT CORD Grey
T6481-88
81% pol, 19% pol spun



SOFT CORD Dark grey
T6481-89
81% pol, 19% pol spun



NERO BIANCO
T6475-9
32% co, 26% v.i 18% pol,
14% acr, 10% lin



WONDROUS Pewter
T6017-8
100% polyester



ATMOSPHERE Light blue
T6435-17
55% linen, 45% rayon



ATMOSPHERE Indigo
T6435-7
55% linen, 45% rayon



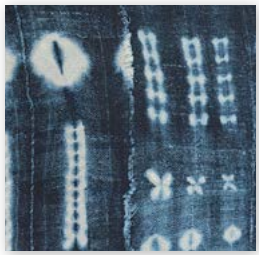
SOUTHERN BEAUTY Midnight
T6436-7
55% lin, 45% rayon



DENTE Indigo
T6493-7
100% polyester



MEMORY Blue
T6438-7
100% polyester



FASCINATION Indigo
T6409-7
100% cotton



DIVINE Indigo
T6020-7
58% polyester, 42% viscose



SOFT CORD Cyan
T6481-7
81% pol, 19% pol spun



MERANO STRIPE Apatit
T6470-6
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



MERANO CHECK Apatit
T6471-6
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



MERANO DIAMOND Apatit
T6472-6
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



DORSIA Green
T6431-6
63% synthetic fiber, 32% cotton,
5% metal. **



OMAN Linen/saffron
T6490-25
80% lin, 20% cotton



MUSCAT MULTI STRIPE
T6491-25
Ochre
70% lin, 30% cotton



MUSCAT SINGLE STRIPE
T6492-25
Ochre
90% lin, 10% cotton



COLLIN STRIPE Terra
T6483-5
56% co, 23% pl, 11% acr, 10% pol



DORSIA Terra
T6431-5
63% synthetic fiber, 32% cotton,
5% metal. **



SOFT CORD Saffron
T6481-5
81% pol, 19% pol spun **



BRUGGE Offwhite
T7001-0
100% linen *



DIANE Offwhite/grey
T7029-29
40% co, 33% pc, 24% pl,
2% vis, 1% wool



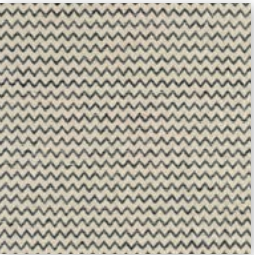
TOM STRIPE Linen
T7030-2
54% vi, 36% li, 5% pl, 5% co.



CASA Linen/light blue
T7022-8
100% linen



CASA Linen/indigo
T7022-7
100% linen



CASA Linen/black
T7022-9
100% linen



VARESE PICCOLO Taupe
T7018-0
30% pl, 28% co, 42% ps



FOGGIA Natural
T7013-0
77% vis, 23% pol.



SHELDON PAISLEY Brown
T7033-3
55% lin, 45% rayon



AMY STRIPE Linen
T7035-2
33% pl, 33% co, 24% ray, 10% lin



LUCA CHECK Off-white
T7015-0
49% pc, 32% visc, 11% pol, 8% lin



PINETO Grey
T7027-8
60% co, 20% pol, 10% ju, 5% pc



LYON Bouclé
T7006-2
97% cotton, 3% polyester *

Fabrics marked * are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.
Fabrics marked ** are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.





EDINBURGH Grey T7026-8
40% wo, 35% pl, 15% ny, 10% pc



EDINBURGH Graphite T7026-9
40% wo, 35% pl, 15% ny, 10% pc



BOHEMIA Stripe T7009-8
76% viscose, 24% acrylic **



ETERNITY Black T7028-9
50% co, 30% polyacryl, 4% poly, 1% lin



CUSCO Brown T7036-3
100% reclaimed polyester



ROCCO STRIPE Blue T8023-7
53% li, 31% co, 7% pc, 6% af, 3% pl



DOHA Olive T8031-6
100% pol



ABSTRACT FRINGE Cream T9002-0
67% pol, 33% cotton



ABSTRACT FRINGE Grey T9002-8
67% pol, 33% cotton



EBONLEAF FLOWER Green T7038-6
100% cotton



PINETO Aubergine/rust T7027-54
60% co, 20% pol, 10% ju, 5% pc, 5% af



MED FLOWER Rose T7034-5
55% lin, 45% rayon



BELLE ROSE Rose flower T7032-5
55% lin, 45% rayon



SHELDON PAISLEY Rose T7033-5
55% lin, 45% rayon



CALPE GREEN T9004-6
77% pc, 22% pl, 1% vi.



MARMO Oyster T9005-2
100% polyester, 20% viscose



NOMAD WOVEN Linen TO-10002-2
100% pol
Available for outdoor. See page 358



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE Natural TO-10003-1
100% pol
Available for outdoor. See page 358



ROSEWOOD FLOWER Rouge T7037-5
76% cotton, 24% linen



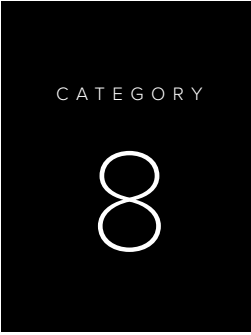
SIMPIA Aubergine T7007-5
44 % Viscose, 42% Cotton, 14% Jute **



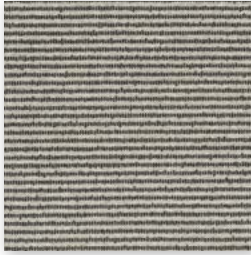
LAGO Dark apatit T7011-6
100% polyester



SHELDON PAISLEY Indigo T7033-7
55% lin, 45% rayon



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE Linen TO-10003-2
100% pol
Available for outdoor. See page 358



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE Grey TO-10003-8
100% pol
Available for outdoor. See page 358



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE Natural TO-10001-1
100% pol
Available for outdoor. See page 358



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE Linen TO-10001-2
100% pol
Available for outdoor. See page 358



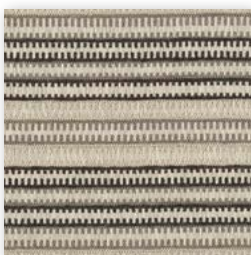
NOMAD MULTI STRIPE Grey TO-10001-8
100% pol
Available for outdoor. See page 358



COVE Rain T8015-6
50% polyester, 50% cotton



CARMELO CAMEL T8024-3
39% li, 27% ju, 24% vis, 10% co



YUMA STRIPE Natural T8030-0
58% co, 18% pc, 17% wo, 7% pl



MOHAWK Natural T8028-0
58% co, 18% pc, 17% wo, 7% pl



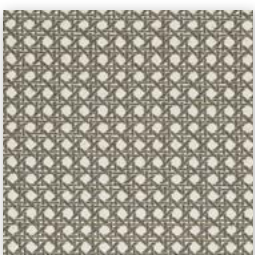
BELMONT Beige T8032-2
54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc **



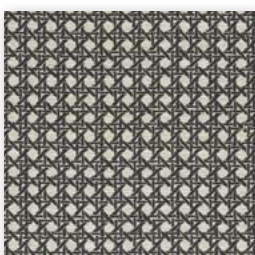
NOMAD LEAF Natural TO-10005-1
100% pol
Available for outdoor. See page 358



NOMAD LEAF Linen TO-10005-2
100% pol
Available for outdoor. See page 358



NOMAD CANE Linen TO-10004-2
100% pol
Available for outdoor. See page 358



NOMAD CANE Grey TO-10004-8
100% pol
Available for outdoor. See page 358



GLENSDALE CHECK Olive T101086-6
100% wool



BELMONT Grey T8032-8
54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc **



BELMONT Brown T8032-3
54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc **



DELORES Grey T8009-8
51% polyacryl, 29% viscose, 8% wool, 6% linen, 6% polyester



PALLICE Grey T8016-8
51% polyacryl, 30% viscose, 8% polyester, 6% cotton, 5% wool.



COELLE Grey T8010-8
51% polyacryl, 29% viscose, 8% wool, 6% linen, 6% polyester.



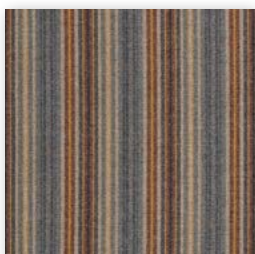
GLENSDALE CHECK Denim T101086-7
100% wool



GLENSDALE CHECK Grey/ochre T101086-8
100% wool



GLENSDALE HERRINGBONE Olive T101089-6
100% wool



GLENSDALE STRIPE Denim T101087-7
100% wool



GLENSDALE STRIPE Grey/ochre T101087-8
100% wool

Fabrics marked * are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.
Fabrics marked ** are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.





GLENSDALE FOLKLORE
Olive T101088-6
100% wool



GLENSDALE FOLKLORE
Denim T101088-7
100% wool



HARRIS PLAID Forest
T101096-6
100% wool



HARRIS TWEED Forest
T101097-6
100% wool



HARRIS STRIPE Forest
T101098-6
100% wool



CALLUM PLAID Brown T101091-3
100% wool



DUNCAN STRIPE Brown
T101092-3
100% wool



DUNCAN STRIPE Grey
T101092-8
100% wool



GORDON SCALES Brown
T101093-3
100% wool



GORDON SCALES Grey
T101093-8
100% wool



FRASER PLAID Brown
T101094-3
100% wool



MILES PLAID Grey
T101095-8
100% wool



ALISTAIR PLAID Brown T101090-3
100% wool



HIGHLAND Brown T101085
100% wool



Fabrics marked * are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.
Fabrics marked ** are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.



SEWING STUDIO

Do you know that you can customize your order from Artwood? Choose fabric from our own collection, or send in your favorite. This gives you endless opportunities to customize your order. In our sewing studio in Skene, experienced seamstresses are taking care of your order. We can provide you with custom made pillows, bed skirts, chair covers and much more on request. Products that can be ordered with fabrics from our collection or with your own fabric is marked with . We also offer different varieties of sewing production for larger projects. Do not hesitate to contact us for a quote, and we'll tell you more about how we can help you.

YOUR FAVORITE

CHOOSE FROM 100'S OF DIFFERENT FABRICS IN OUR FABRIC COLLECTION. WE SEW PILLOWS, BED SKIRTS, CHAIR COVERS, AND CURTAINS TO YOUR WISHES.



CREATE YOUR UNIQUE CHAIR

OUR CHAIRS NANCY, BOSTON AND SONORA GIVE CUSTOMERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO CREATE THEIR OWN UNIQUE CHAIR.



SEWING IN SWEDEN

OUR TALENTED SEAMSTRESSES SEW YOUR ORDER IN OUR SEWING STUDIO LOCATED IN SKENE, SWEDEN.

CUSTOMIZED CUSHION COVERS

Cushion covers can be ordered with fabrics from our fabric collection or with your own fabric. Please always contact Artwood first to find out how much fabric is required. For fabric sent in by the customer, sewing is charged according to category 1 or by time for specialist sewing. For larger project, please contact Artwood for a quote.



CUSHION COVER PLAIN

50 x 50 cm		60 x 40 cm		60 x 60 cm		90 x 50 cm	
Cat 1	755011	Cat 1	764011	Cat 1	756011	Cat 1	759011
Cat 2	755021	Cat 2	764021	Cat 2	756021	Cat 2	759021
Cat 3	755031	Cat 3	764031	Cat 3	756031	Cat 3	759031
Cat 4	755041	Cat 4	764041	Cat 4	756041	Cat 4	759041
Cat 5	755051	Cat 5	764051	Cat 5	756051	Cat 5	759051
Cat 6	755061	Cat 6	764061	Cat 6	756061	Cat 6	759061
Cat 7	755071	Cat 7	764071	Cat 7	756071	Cat 7	759071
Cat 8	755081	Cat 8	764081	Cat 8	756081	Cat 8	759081
Cat 9	755091	Cat 9	764091	Cat 9	756091	Cat 9	759091
Cat 10	7550101	Cat 10	7640101	Cat 10	7560101	Cat 10	7590101

For fabric sent in by customer, sewing is charged according to category 1

CUSHION COVER WITH FRAME/STITCHING



50 x 50 cm		60 x 40 cm		60 x 60 cm		90 x 50 cm	
Cat 1	755411	Cat 1	764411	Cat 1	756411	Cat 1	759411
Cat 2	755421	Cat 2	764421	Cat 2	756421	Cat 2	759421
Cat 3	755431	Cat 3	764431	Cat 3	756431	Cat 3	759431
Cat 4	755441	Cat 4	764441	Cat 4	756441	Cat 4	759441
Cat 5	755451	Cat 5	764451	Cat 5	756451	Cat 5	759451
Cat 6	755461	Cat 6	764461	Cat 6	756461	Cat 6	759461
Cat 7	755471	Cat 7	764471	Cat 7	756471	Cat 7	759471
Cat 8	755481	Cat 8	764481	Cat 8	756481	Cat 8	759481
Cat 9	755491	Cat 9	764491	Cat 9	756491	Cat 9	759491
Cat 10	7554101	Cat 10	7644101	Cat 10	756410	Cat 10	7594101

For fabric sent in by customer, sewing is charged according to category 1

CUSHION COVER WITH FRINGE



50 x 50 cm		60 x 40 cm		60 x 60 cm		90 x 50 cm	
Cat 1	755511	Cat 1	764511	Cat 1	756511	Cat 1	759511
Cat 2	755521	Cat 2	764521	Cat 2	756521	Cat 2	759521
Cat 3	755531	Cat 3	764531	Cat 3	756531	Cat 3	759531
Cat 4	755541	Cat 4	764541	Cat 4	756541	Cat 4	759541
Cat 5	755551	Cat 5	764551	Cat 5	756551	Cat 5	759551
Cat 6	755561	Cat 6	764561	Cat 6	756561	Cat 6	759561
Cat 7	755571	Cat 7	764571	Cat 7	756571	Cat 7	759571
Cat 8	755581	Cat 8	764581	Cat 8	756581	Cat 8	759581
Cat 9	755591	Cat 9	764591	Cat 9	756591	Cat 9	759591
Cat 10	7555101	Cat 10	7645101	Cat 10	7565101	Cat 10	7595101

For fabric sent in by customer, sewing is charged according to category 1

CUSTOMIZED CHAIR COVERS

Our own sewing studio gives our customers great choice regardless of quantity. Contact Artwood for a quote. Fabrics marked * are not recommended for use as seat coverings for the Nancy and Boston armchairs. Fabrics suitable for outdoor use are marked "Outdoor". Chair covers for our Boston, Nancy, Avignon and Sonora chairs, see more on pages 111-113.



BED SKIRTS

A matching bed skirt makes the bed even neater. In our own sewing studio we sew the bed skirt you desire. Choose from our fabric collection on pages 274-285 or send in your own fabric. Upon ordering, please adjust the height according to your bed, our standard height is 50 cm.

180 cm		160 cm		90 cm	
Cat 1	77011	Cat 1	77021	Cat 1	77031
Cat 2	77012	Cat 2	77022	Cat 2	77032
Cat 3	77013	Cat 3	77023	Cat 3	77033
Cat 4	77014	Cat 4	77024	Cat 4	77034
Cat 5	77015	Cat 5	77025	Cat 5	77035
Cat 6	77016	Cat 6	77026	Cat 6	77036
Cat 7	77017	Cat 7	77027	Cat 7	77037
Cat 8	77018	Cat 8	77028	Cat 8	77038
Cat 9	77019	Cat 9	77029	Cat 9	77039
Cat 10	770110	Cat 10	770210	Cat 10	770310

For fabric sent in by customer, sewing is charged according to category 1

FEATHER INSERT



w 50 x h 50 cm | 75521
w 60 x h 40 cm | 76423
w 60 x h 60 cm | 75621
w 90 x h 50 cm | 75921

Our down and feathers used for cushions and fillings are not picked from living birds. The feathers are treated at high temperature of 110° for at least 30 minutes. Veterinary certificates are provided.

POLYESTER INSERT



w 50 x h 50 cm | 75532
w 60 x h 40 cm | 76432
w 60 x h 60 cm | 75632

SELECTION OF
TEXTILE

Wrap your home in fabrics
and give it the right
touch with lovely pillows.
The more the merrier.





Selected TEXTILES



ROSEWOOD FLOWER ROUGE
CC fringe. 76% cotton, 24% linen.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00930-5F**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00931-5F**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00932-5F**



HARRIS PLAID FOREST*
CC plain. 100% wool.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-01019-6S**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-01020-6S**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-01021-6S**



VEGA FOREST
CC plain. 100% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00936-6**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00937-6**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00938-6**



LIVIGNO TAUPE
Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71402**



VEGA BRANDY
CC plain. 100% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00936-5**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00937-5**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00938-5**



HARRIS TWEED FOREST*
CC plain. 100% wool.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-01022-6S**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-01023-6S**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-01024-6S**



SIBIRIAN WOLF
CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-432**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-532**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-332**



SIBIRIAN WOLF
Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.
w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-132**
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-1632**



BUFFALO LIVER
CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyure.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-2**



HAILEY ARMY
CC frame. 100% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00844-6**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00845-6**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00846-6**



EBONLEAF FLOWER GREEN
CC frame. 100% cotton.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00969-6B**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00970-6B**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00971-6B**



FERRARA ARMY
Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71526**

*Backside Simply camel, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

Made in our own sewing studio.



Selected TEXTILES



AURELIA W LIGHT BROWN
CC plain. 32% acr, 23% vis, 23% pol, 12% lin, 10% cot.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00975-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00976-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00977-3**



AURELIA DAMASK LIGHT BROWN
CC plain. 54% polyester, 46% acryl.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00972-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00973-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00974-3**



AMBER WOLF
CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-4323**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-5323**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-3323**



AMBER WOLF
Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.
w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-1323**
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-16323**



VIVA OYSTER
CC plain. 70% polyester, 30% cotton.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00945-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00946-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00947-2**



BUFFALO BROWN
CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyure.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-3**



PIETRA FOREST
CC plain. 73% pol, 15% co, 12% pl.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00939-6**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00940-6**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00941-6**



FIRENZE BRANDY
CC frame. 100% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00804-5**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00805-5**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00806-5**



VEGA WOOD
CC plain. 100% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00936-33**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00937-33**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00938-33**



MIRALAGO PAISLEY BEIGE
CC fringe. 46% poly, 40% visc, 14% co.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00529-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00530-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00531-2**



MIRALAGO FLOWER BEIGE
CC fringe. 46% poly, 40% visc, 14% co.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00526-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00527-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00528-2**



FERRARA ARMY
Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71526**

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.





Selected TEXTILES



SERENA FLOWER OYSTER
CC fringe. 38% acr, 31% visc, 20% pol, 11% lin.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00954-2F**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00955-2F**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00954-2F**



SERENA MELAGNE OYSTER
CC plain. 32% acr, 29% vis, 23% cot, 11% lin, 3% lan, 2%pol
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00963-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00964-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00965-2**



BUFFALO ANTHRACITE
CC patch. 96% polyester, 4 % polyut.
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-9**
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-9**



FERRARA ANTHRACITE
Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71528**



VEGA TAUPE
CC plain. 100% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00936-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00937-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00938-3**



SERENA STRIPE OYSTER
CC plain. 37% acr, 29% pol, 23% vis, 10 %lin , 1% cot.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00960-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00961-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00962-2**



SERENA ETHNIC BLACK
CC plain. 62% pol, 29% visc, 9% lin.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00966-9**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00967-9**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00968-9**



FERRARA TAUPE
Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71523**



VIVA OYSTER
CC plain. 70% polyester, 30% cotton.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00945-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00946-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00947-2**



MARMO OYSTER
CC plain. 100% polyester, 20% viscose.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00951-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00952-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00953-2**



PIETRA OYSTER
CC plain. 73% pol, 15% co, 12% pl.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00939-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00940-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00941-2**



MEGHAN GREIGE
Bedspread. 92% polyester, 8% nylon, backside 50% cotton, 50% polyester.
w 160 x l 260 cm | **70-160-1001-08**
w 260 x l 260 cm | **70-260-1001-08**



Selected TEXTILES



EBONLEAF FLOWER GREEN
 CC frame. 100% cotton.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00969-6B**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00970-6B**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00971-6B**



PIETRA FOREST
 CC plain. 73% pol, 15% co, 12% pl.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00939-6**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00940-6**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00941-6**



ICELAND ARMY
 CC plain. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00921-4**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00922-4**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00923-4**



FERRARA ARMY
 Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
 w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71526**



BUFFALO LIVER
 CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyure.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-2**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-2**



PIETRA OYSTER
 CC plain. 73% pol, 15% co, 12% pl.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00939-2**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00940-2**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00941-2**



VEGA FOREST
 CC plain. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00936-6**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00937-6**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00938-6**



FERRARA ANTHRACITE
 Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
 w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71528**



HAILEY ARMY
 CC frame. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00844-6**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00845-6**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00846-6**



MOMENT CREAM
 CC plain. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00744-0**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00745-0**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00746-0**



EBONLEAF FLOWER GREEN
 CC fringe. 100% cotton.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00969-6F**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00970-6F**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00971-6F**



FERRARA TAUPE
 Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
 w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71523**

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.





Selected TEXTILES



HAILEY CURRY

CC frame. 100% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00844-5**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00845-5**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00846-5**



CHANEL TAUPE

CC frame. 100% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00859-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00860-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00861-3**



BUFFALO BROWN

CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyure.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-3**



ICELAND ARMY

CC plain. 100% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00921-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00922-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00923-3**



HAILEY ARMY

CC frame. 100% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00844-6**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00845-6**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00846-6**



BUFFALO ANTHRACITE

CC patch. 96% polyester, 4 % polyut.

w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-9**
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-9**



ICELAND ARMY

CC plain. 100% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00921-4**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00922-4**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00923-4**



FERRARA ANTHRACITE

Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71528**



MIRALAGO PAISLEY TAUPE

CC plain. 46% polyester,
40% viscose, 14% cotton.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00535-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00536-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00537-3**



MIRALAGO FLOWER TAUPE

CC plaine. 46% polyester,
40% viscose, 14% cotton.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00532-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00533-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00534-3**



CHANEL LIVER

CC frame. 100% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00859-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00860-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00861-2**



FERRARA TAUPE

Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71523**



Selected TEXTILES



SHELDON PAISLEY BROWN
CC plain. 55% lin, 45% rayon.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00909-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00910-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00911-3**



CALLUM PLAID BROWN*
CC plain. 100% wool.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-01004-3S**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-01005-3S**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-01006-3S**



GORDON SCALES GREY*
CC plain. 100% wool.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-01010-8S**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-01011-8S**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-01012-8S**



FERRARA ANTHRACITE
Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71528**



BRONZO BROWN
CC plain. 79% polyester, 21% cotton.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00942-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00943-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00944-3**



AMY STRIPE LINEN
CC plain. 33% pl, 33% co, 24% ray, 10% lin.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00915-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00916-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00917-2**



VEGA WOOD
CC plain. 100% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00936-33**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00937-33**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00938-33**



FERRARA TAUPE
Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71523**



ALISTAIR PLAIN BROWN*
CC plain. 100% wool.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-01001-3S**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-01002-3S**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-01003-3S**



BUFFALO BROWN
CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyure.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-3**



FRASER PLAID BROWN*
CC plain. 100% wool.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-01013-3S**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-01014-3S**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-01015-3S**



GREY BEAR
Throw. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.
w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-133**
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-1633**



*Backside Simply stone, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

CC Made in our own sewing studio.

Selected TEXTILES



CUSCO BROWN*
☐ CC plain. 100% reclaimed polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00948-3S**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00949-3S**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00950-3S**



BRONZO BROWN
☐ CC plain. 79% polyester, 21% cotton .
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00942-3**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00943-3**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00944-3**



SIBIRIAN WOLF
 CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-432**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-532**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-332**



SIBIRIAN WOLF
 Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.
 w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-132**
 w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-1632**



CHANEL TAUPE
☐ CC frame. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00859-3**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00860-3**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00861-3**



BUFFALO BROWN
☐ CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyure.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-3**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-3**



AMY STRIPE LINEN
☐ CC plain. 33% pl, 33% co, 24% ray, 10% lin.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00915-2**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00916-2**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00917-2**



VIVA BROWN
☐ CC plain. 70% polyester, 30% cotton.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00945-3**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00946-3**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00947-3**



BUFFALO ANTHRACITE
☐ CC patch. 96% polyester, 4 % polyut.
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-9**
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-9**



VEGA WOOD
☐ CC plain. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00936-33**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00937-33**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00938-33**



RHYME BEIGE
☐ CC plain. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00918-2**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00919-2**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00920-2**



SHAUN CACAO**
☐ CC/B plain. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00808-33**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00809-33**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00810-33**

*Backside Simply black, 92% pol, 8% nyl.
 **Backside Simply cacao, 92% pol, 8% nyl.



Selected TEXTILES



HIGHLAND BROWN
CC frame. 100% wool.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00801-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00802-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00803-3**



SIBIRIAN WOLF
CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-432**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-532**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-332**



HAILEY ARMY
CC frame. 100% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00844-6**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00845-6**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00846-6**



LIVIGNO TAUPE
Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71402**



STORY MOSS
CC plain. 100% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00732-6**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00733-6**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00734-6**



SERENGETI
CC plain. 80% pol, 20% rayon.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00686-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00687-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00688-2**



MOMENT HAZEL
CC plain. 100% polyester.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00744-5**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00745-5**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00746-5**



SANTANA WASHED TAUPE
Bedpread. 100% cotton.
w 160 x l 260 cm | **60-80100-3**
w 260 x l 260 cm | **60-80200-3**



BELMONT BEIGE
CC plain. 54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00865-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00866-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00867-2**



HARRIS TWEED FOREST*
CC plain. 100% wool.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-01022-6S**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-01023-6S**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-01024-6S**



HARRIS STRIPE FOREST*
CC plain. 100% wool.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-01025-6S**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-01026-6S**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-01027-6S**



SIBIRIAN WOLF
Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.
w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-132**
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-1632**

*Backside Simply camel, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

Made in our own sewing studio.



Selected TEXTILES



GORDON SCALES GREY*
 CC plain. 100% wool.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-01010-8S**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-01011-8S**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-01012-8S**



SHELDON PAISLEY BROWN
 CC plain. 55% lin, 45% rayon.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00909-3**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00910-3**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00911-3**



CAVALESE CREAM
 CC plain. 80% acrylic, 20% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-0001-2**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-0002-2**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-0003-2**



LIVIGNO BEIGE
 Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.
 w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71400**



STORY CREAM
 CC plain. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00732-02**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00733-02**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00734-02**



STORY MOCCA
 CC plain. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00732-33**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00733-33**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00734-33**



MILES PLAID GREY*
 CC plain. 100% wool.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-01016-8S**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-01017-8S**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-01018-8S**



CAVALESE CREAM
 Throw. 80% acrylic, 20% polyester.
 w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-0004-2**
 w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-0005-2**



SERENA MELAGNE OYSTER
 CC plain. 32% acr, 29% vis, 23% cot, 11% lin, 3% lan, 2% pol
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00963-2**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00964-2**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00965-2**



BUFFALO ANTHRACITE
 CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyut.
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-9**
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-9**



CHANEL LIVER
 CC frame. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00859-2**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00860-2**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00861-2**



LIVIGNO TAUPE
 Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.
 w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71402**

*Backside Simply stone, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.



Selected TEXTILES



GLENSDALE FOLKLORE DENIM**
 CC/B plain. 100% wool.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00850-7**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00851-7**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00852-7**



BUFFALO LIVER
 CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyure.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-2**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-2**



GLENSDALE CHECK DENIM**
 CC/B plain. 100% wool.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00847-7**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00848-7**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00849-7**



HAILEY TAUPE
 CC frame. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00844-3**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00845-3**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00846-3**



STORY BROWN
 CC plain. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00732-03**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00733-03**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00734-03**



DUNCAN STRIPE BROWN*
 CC plain. 100% wool.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-01007-3S**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-01008-3S**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-01009-3S**



GREY BEAR
 CC plain. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-433**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-533**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-333**



GREY BEAR
 Throw. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.
 w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-133**
 w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-1633**



GLENSDALE STRIPE DENIM**
 CC/B plain. 100% wool.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00856-7**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00857-7**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00858-7**



VEGA CHARCOAL
 CC plain. 100% polyester.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00936-9**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00937-9**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00938-9**



VERBIER TAUPE
 CC frame. 100% wool.
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **60-02703**
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **60-02803**
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **60-02603**



VERBIER TAUPE
 Throw. 100% wool.
 w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71503**

*Backside Simply stone, 92% pol, 8% nyl.
 **Backside Simply camel, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.





COLONELLA WHITE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00513-1
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00514-1
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00515-1



ABSTRACT FRINGE CREAM
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00617-0
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00618-0
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00619-0



MOMENT CREAM
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00744-0
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00745-0
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00746-0



STORY CREAM
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00732-02
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00733-02
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00734-02



SIMPLY BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-02
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-02
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-02



HAILEY SHELL
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00844-0
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00845-0
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00846-0



RAVE NATURAL
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00795-0
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00796-0
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00797-0



FIRENZE CREAM
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00804-0
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00805-0
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00806-0



WALDRON STRIPE OFFWHITE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00510-0
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00511-0
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00512-0



ZAMORA OFFWHITE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-01941



PIETRA OYSTER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00939-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00940-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00941-2



NOMAD LEAF NATURAL*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00838-1
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00839-1
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00840-1



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE NATURAL*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00832-1
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00833-1
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00834-1



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE NATURAL*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00826-1
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00827-1
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00828-1



TOM STRIPE NATURAL*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00814-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00815-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00816-2



TRAVERSE ZINC/LINEN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00485-28
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00486-28
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00487-28



FOGGIA BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00668-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00669-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00670-2



LIVIGNO BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-02500
w 60 x h 60 cm | 60-02400



SOLA LINEN CC/B*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-00412



TORANO CREAM
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00692-42
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00693-42
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00694-42



LIVIGNO TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-02502
w 60 x h 60 cm | 60-02402



ZAMORA LINEN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-01942



NOMAD WOVEN LINEN*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00829-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00830-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00831-2



RHYME BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00918-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00919-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00920-2



SERENGETI
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00686-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00687-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00688-2



BYBLOS SINGLE STRIPE LINEN/BLACK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00888-29
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00889-29
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00890-29



BYBLOS MULTI STRIPE LINEN/BLACK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00891-29
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00892-29
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00893-29



DENTE BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00903-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00904-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00905-2



CARMELO CAMEL
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00707-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00708-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00709-3



SIMPLY CAMEL
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-22
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-22
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-22



LUCA CHECK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00680-0
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00681-0
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00682-0



VEGA TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00936-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00937-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00938-3



DIANE OFFWHITE/GREY*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00811-29
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00812-29
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00813-29



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE LINEN*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00832-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00833-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00834-2



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE LINEN*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00826-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00827-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00828-2



NOMAD LEAF LINEN*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00838-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00839-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00840-2



NOMAD CANE LINEN*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00835-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00836-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00837-2



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE GREY*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00826-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00827-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00828-8



SIMPLY GREIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-08
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-08
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-08



SOFT CORD SANDY GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00768-23
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00769-23
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00770-23



MARE SAND
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00735-02
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00736-02
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00737-02



ICELAND STONE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00921-22
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00922-22
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00923-22



CHANEL LIVER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00859-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00860-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00861-2



PINETO GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00789-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00790-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00791-8



YUMA STRIPE NATURAL*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00762-0
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00763-0
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00764-0



MOHAWK NATURAL*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00756-0
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00757-0
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00758-0



VARESE PICCOLO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00647-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00648-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00649-3



LEOPOLD ETHNIC
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00568-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00569-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00570-2



SERENA STRIPE OYSTER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00960-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00961-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00962-2



SERENA FLOWER OYSTER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00954-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00955-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00956-2



SERENA FLOWER OYSTER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00954-2F
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00955-2F
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00956-2F



SERENA MELANGE OYSTER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00963-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00964-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00965-2



SERENA MELANGE OYSTER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00963-2F
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00964-2F
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00965-2F



MODICA NATURE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00786
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00787
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00788



CASA LINEN/BLACK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00704-29
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00705-29
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00706-29



DANILO LINEN/BLACK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00698-29
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00699-29
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00700-29



KENZO LINEN/BLACK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00695-29
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00696-29
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00697-29



MELBA BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00495-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00496-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00497-3



LAMONT BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00498-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00499-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00500-2



LAUREL PLAIN TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00750-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00751-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00752-2



*Single coloured backpiece.

*Single coloured backpiece.



LAUREL DIAMOND TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00753-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00754-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00755-2



GARDA VELVET BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00574-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00575-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00576-2



GARDA VELVET BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00577-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00578-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00579-2



MIRALAGO FLOWER BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00532-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00533-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00534-2



MIRALAGO PAISLEY BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00535-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00536-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00537-2



MIRALAGO FLOWER BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00526-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00527-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00528-2



HARRIS STRIPE FOREST
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-01025-6S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-01026-6S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-01027-6S



LUCA GEOMETRIC
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00683-0
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00684-0
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00685-0



DUNBAR ONYX
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00479-9
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00480-9
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00481-9



COLBURN CHARCOAL
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00273-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00274-2



MADAGASCAR EBONY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00321-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00322-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00323-3



NOPAL TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00291-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00292-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00293-8



MIRALAGO PAISLEY BEIGE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00529-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00530-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00531-2



AURELIA DAMASK LIGHT BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00972-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00973-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00974-3



AURELIA W LIGHT BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00975-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00976-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00977-3



CALLUM PLAID BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-01004-3S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-01005-3S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-01006-3S



DUNCAN STRIPE BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-01007-3S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-01008-3S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-01009-3S



GORDON SCALES BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-01010-3S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-01011-3S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-01012-3S



BALFOUR MIDNIGHT
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00482-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00483-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00484-7



GARDA VELVET TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00574-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00575-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00576-3



GARDA VELVET TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00577-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00578-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00579-3



MIRALAGO FLOWER TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00532-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00533-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00534-3



MIRALAGO PAISLEY TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00535-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00536-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00537-3



MIRALAGO FLOWER TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00526-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00527-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00528-3



FRASER PLAID BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-01013-3S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-01014-3S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-01015-3S



GORDON SCALES GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-01010-8S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-01011-8S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-01012-8S



SHELDON PAISLEY BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00909-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00910-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00911-3



AMY STRIPE LINEN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00915-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00916-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00917-2



ICELAND LIGHT BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00921-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00922-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00923-2



BUFFALO LIVER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00442-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00444-2



MIRALAGO PAISLEY TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00529-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00530-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00531-3



MERANO CHECK BRUCIATIO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00662-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00663-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00664-5



MERANO DIAMOND BRUCIATIO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00653-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00654-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00655-5



MERANO STRIPE BRUCIATIO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00659-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00660-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00661-5



ISOLA PATCH TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00550-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00551-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00552-3



ISOLA LEO TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00553-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00554-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00555-3



BUFFALO LIVER
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00443-2



BUFFALO LIVER
w 70 x h 50 cm | 70-00591-2



SASSI STRIPE LINEN*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00862-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00863-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00864-2



TRAVERSE BLACK/LINEN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00485-9
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00486-9
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00487-9



TRAILSIDE BLACK/LINEN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00488-9
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00489-9
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00490-9



CHANEL TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00859-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00860-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00861-3



ISOLA ETHNIC TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00556-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00557-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00558-3



PRESE TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00559-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00560-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00561-3



HAILEY TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00844-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00845-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00846-3



HAILEY LIVER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00844-13
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00845-13
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00846-13



RHINO TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00445-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00447-3



RAVE LIVER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00795-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00796-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00797-3



ROMA TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00868-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00869-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00870-3



GLENSDALE CHECK OLIVE*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00847-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00848-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00849-6



GLENSDALE FOLKLORE OLIVE*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00850-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00851-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00852-6



GLENSDALE HERRINGBONE OLIVE*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00853-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00854-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00855-6



HARRIS PLAID FOREST
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-01019-6S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-01020-6S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-01021-6S



HARRIS TWEED FOREST
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-01022-6S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-01023-6S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-01024-6S



DELMARE BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00427-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00428-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00429-3



SHAUN GREIGE*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00808-08
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00809-08
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00810-08



VIVA OYSTER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00945-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00946-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00947-2



VIVA BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00945-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00946-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00947-3



BRONZO BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00942-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00943-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00944-3



VEGA WOOD
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00936-33
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00937-33
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00938-33

*Single coloured backpiece.



*Single coloured backpiece.



MARMO OYSTER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00951-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00952-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00953-2



MOMENT TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00744-33
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00745-33
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00746-33



SHAUN CACAO*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00808-33
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00809-33
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00810-33



LAUREL ETHNIC BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00747-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00748-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00749-3



LAUREL PLAIN BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00750-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00751-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00752-3



STORY MOCCA
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00732-33
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00733-33
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00734-33



SIMPLY CACAO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-3



STORY BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00732-03
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00733-03
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00734-03



MARE MOCCA
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00735-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00736-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00737-3



TORANO PALE BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00692-43
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00693-43
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00694-43



BUFFALO BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00442-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00443-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00444-3



LIVIGNO BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-02503
w 60 x h 60 cm | 60-02403



CUSCO BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00948-3S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00949-3S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00950-3S



VERBIER TAUPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-02703
w 60 x h 40 cm | 60-02803
w 60 x h 60 cm | 60-02603



ALISTAIR PLAID BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-01001-3S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-01002-3S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-01003-3S



LOUD BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00547-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00548-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00549-3



ABSTRACT FRINGE GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00614-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00615-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00616-8



RAVE DESERT
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00795-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00796-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00797-2



BEVERLY HILLS GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00608-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00609-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00610-8



SOUTHERN BEAUTY GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00635-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00636-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00637-8



CHANTELLE STRIPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00439-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00440-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00441-2



CADORE STRIPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00383-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00384-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00385-2



MILES PLAID GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-01016-8S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-01017-8S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-01018-8S



DUNCAN STRIPE GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-01007-8S
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-01008-8S
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-01009-8S



EDINGBURGH GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00780-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00781-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00782-8



CHALET BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00792-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00793-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00794-3



SIMPLY STONE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-338
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-338
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-338



NOMAD CANE GREY*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00835-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00832-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00837-8



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE GREY*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00832-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00833-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00834-8



ICELAND ANTHRACITE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00921-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00922-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00923-8



SOFT CORD GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00768-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00769-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00770-8



MOMENT GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00744-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00745-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00746-8



FIRENZE ANTHRACITE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00804-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00805-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00806-8



EDINGBURGH GRAPHITE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00780-9
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00781-9
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00782-9



POKER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00118



PUNK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00128



NERO BIANCO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00665-9
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00666-9
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00667-9



ICELAND ANTHRACITE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00921-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00922-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00923-8



SOFT CORD DARK GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00768-89
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00769-89
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00770-89



VEGA CHARCOAL
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00936-9
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00937-9
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00938-9



DORSIA GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00541-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00542-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00543-8



DORSIA GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00538-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00539-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00540-8



RAVE WOOD
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00795-33
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00796-33
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00797-33



MARE GRAPHITE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00735-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00736-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00737-8



WONDROUS PEWTER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00327-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00328-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00329-8



DELORES*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00357-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00358-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00359-8



PALLICE*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00456-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00457-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00458-8



EROZ PAISLEY DARK GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-02149



QUADRATO
w 60 x h 40 cm | 60-02328-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 60-02329-8



SERENA ETHNIC BLACK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00966-9
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00967-9
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00968-9



BOHEMIA STRIPE*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00345-2
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00346-2
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00347-2



ETERNITY BLACK*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00783
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00784
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00785



BUFFALO ANTHRACITE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00442-9
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00443-9
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00444-9



AVANNA DARK GREY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00424-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00425-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00426-8



MARE BLACK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00735-9
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00736-9
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00737-9



SIMPLY BLACK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-9
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-9
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-9



LIVIGNO ANTHRACITE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-02509
w 60 x h 60 cm | 60-02409



WILLIS BLACK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00149



LAUREL ETHNIC DARK BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00747-33
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00748-33
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00749-33



LAUREL DIAMOND DARK BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00753-33
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00754-33
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00755-33



*Single coloured backpiece.

*Single coloured backpiece.



ROSITA DARK AUBERGINE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00258-59
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00259-59
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00287-59



SIMPIA AUBERGINE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00285-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00286-5



AZIMUT PINK
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00065
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00165



BELLE ROSE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00906-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00907-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00908-5



BELLE ROSE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00924-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00925-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00926-5



SHELDON PAISLEY ROSE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00909-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00910-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00911-5



MED FLOWER ROSE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00912-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00913-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00914-5



BEVERLY HILLS TERRA
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00602-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00603-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00604-5



COLIN STRIPE TERRA*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00823-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00824-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00825-5



ROSEWOOD FLOWER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00930-5B
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00931-5B
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00932-5B



ROSEWOOD FLOWER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00930-5F
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00931-5F
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00932-5F



PINETO AUBERGINE/RUST
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00789-54
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00790-54
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00791-54



MOMENT HAZEL
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00744-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00745-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00746-5



HIGHLAND BROWN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00801-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00802-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00803-3



AVANNA HAZEL
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00424-44
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00425-44
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00426-44



**GLENSDALE STRIPE
GREY/OCHRE***
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00847-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00847-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00848-8



**GLENSDALE CHECK
GREY/OCHRE***
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00847-8
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00847-8
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00848-8



SIMPLY TERRA
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-5



TULANE RUST
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00288-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00289-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00290-3



DORSIA TERRA
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00541-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00542-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00543-5



DORSIA TERRA
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00538-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00539-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00540-5



NOPAL UMBER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00291-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00292-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00293-3



DOHA OLIVE*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00820-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00821-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00822-6



OMAN LINEN/SAFFRON
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00894-25
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00895-25
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00896-25



**MUSCAT MULTI STRIPE
OCHRE**
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00897-25
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00898-25
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00899-25



MUSCAT SINGLE STRIPE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00900-25
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00901-25
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00902-25



MARRAKECH
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00507-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00508-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00509-5



ZOAR SAFFRON
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00501-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00502-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00503-5



LAMONT SAFFRON
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00498-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00499-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00500-5



GARDA VELVET COGNAC
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00574-4
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00575-4
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00576-4

*Single coloured backpiece.



GARDA VELVET COGNAC
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00577-4
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00578-4
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00579-4



SOFT CORD SAFFRON
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00768-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00769-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00770-5



STORY AMBER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00732-44
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00733-44
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00734-44



HAILEY CURRY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00844-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00845-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00846-5



VEGA BRANDY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00936-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00937-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00938-5



FIRENZE BRANDY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00804-5
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00805-5
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00806-5



ICELAND ARMY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00921-4
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00922-4
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00923-4



COVE RAIN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00444-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00445-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00446-6



MABELLE OFFWHITE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00492-0
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00493-0
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00494-0



SLIM FIT CHARCOAL
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00330-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00331-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00332-3



RHINO FOREST
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00445-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00447-6



SIMPLY OLIVE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-6



HAILEY ARMY
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00844-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00845-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00846-6



STORY MOSS
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00732-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00733-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00734-6



ICELAND HUNTER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00921-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00922-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00923-3



VEGA FOREST
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00936-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00937-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00938-6



PIETRA FOREST
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00939-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00940-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00941-6



EBONYLEAF FLOWER GREEN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00896-6F
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00897-6F
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00897-6F



EBONYLEAF FLOWER GREEN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00969-6B
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00970-6B
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00971-6B



AVANNA HUNTER
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00424-3
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00425-3
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00426-3



DORSIA GREEN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00541-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00542-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00543-6



DORSIA GREEN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00538-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00539-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00540-6



CALPE GREEN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00671-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00672-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00673-6



MERANO DIAMOND APATIT
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00653-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00654-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00655-6



MERANO STRIPE APATIT
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00659-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00660-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00661-6



MERANO CHECK APATIT
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00662-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00663-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00664-6



LAGO DARK APATIT
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00580-6
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00581-6
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00582-6



SOFT CORD CYAN
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00768-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00769-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00770-7



NOPAL INDIGO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00291-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00292-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00293-7



GLENSDALE STRIPE DENIM*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00856-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00857-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00858-7

*Single coloured backpiece.



GLENSDALE CHECK DENIM*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00847-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00848-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00849-7



GLENSDALE FOLKLORE DENIM*
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00850-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00851-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00852-7



ROCCO STRIPE BLUE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00724-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00725-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00726-7



CASA LINEN/INDIGO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00704-27
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00705-27
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00706-27



CASA LINEN/LIGHT BLUE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00704-28
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00705-28
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00706-28



ATMOSPHERE LIGHT BLUE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00626-17
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00627-17
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00628-17



ATMOSPHERE INDIGO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00623-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00624-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00625-7



SHELDON PAISLEY INDIGO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00909-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00910-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00911-7



SOUTHERN BEAUTY MIDNIGHT
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00632-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00633-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00634-7



MEMORY BLUE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00599-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00600-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00601-7



FASCINATION INDIGO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00380-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00381-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00382-7



DIVINE INDIGO
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00371-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00372-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00373-7



DENTE BLUE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00903-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00904-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00905-7



ROSITA BLUE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00258-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00259-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00287-7



SIMPLY DEEP BLUE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-07
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-07
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-07



MOMENT BLUE
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00744-7
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00745-7
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00746-7

INSERTS FOR INDOOR

INNER CUSHIONS WITH FEATHER FILLING,
AVAILABLE IN THREE SIZES. SEE PAGE 289.



*Single coloured backpiece.

CUSHIONS FOR OUTDOOR



NOMAD LEAF NATURAL*
☐ CC/B plain. 100% pes.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00838-1**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00839-1**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00840-1**



NOMAD LEAF LINEN*
☐ CC/B plain. 100% pes.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00838-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00839-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00840-2**



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE NATURAL*
☐ CC/B plain. 100% pes.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00832-1**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00833-1**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00834-1**



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE LINEN*
☐ CC/B plain. 100% pes.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00832-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00833-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00834-2**



MONTPELLIER STRIPE TAUPE
☐ CC plain. 51% polyprop, 49% poly.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00007-31**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00008-31**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00009-31**



PASCATI BOUCLÉ LINEN
☐ CC plain. 100% polyprop.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00022-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00023-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00024-2**



PASCATI DIAMOND LINEN
☐ CC plain. 100% polyprop.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00025-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00026-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00027-2**



GRIMAUD STRIPE GREEN
☐ CC plain. 100% polyprop.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00016-6**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00017-6**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00018-6**



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE GREY*
☐ CC/B plain. 100% pes.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00832-8**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00833-8**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00834-8**



NOMAD WOVEN LINEN*
☐ CC/B plain. 100% pes.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00829-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00830-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00831-2**



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE NATURAL*
☐ CC/B plain. 100% pes.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00826-1**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00827-1**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00828-1**



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE LINEN*
☐ CC/B plain. 100% pes.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00826-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00827-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00828-2**



BAGARY VELVET TAUPE
☐ CC plain. 100% polyprop.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00019-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00020-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00021-2**



SKY STRIPE BLUE
☐ CC plain. 100% acryl.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00049-7**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00050-7**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00051-7**



SKY PIN STRIPE BLUE
☐ CC plain. 100% acryl.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00052-7**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00053-7**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00054-7**



SKY DOTS BLUE
☐ CC plain. 100% acryl.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00055-7**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00056-7**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00057-7**



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE GREY*
☐ CC/B plain. 100% pes.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00826-8**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00827-8**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00828-8**



NOMAD CANE LINEN*
☐ CC/B plain. 100% pes.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00835-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00836-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00837-2**



NOMAD CANE GREY*
☐ CC/B plain. 100% pes.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00835-8**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00836-8**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00837-8**



PARMA BROWN
☐ CC plain. 79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00040-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00041-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00042-3**



SKY CLOUD BLUE
☐ CC plain. 100% acryl.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00043-7**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00044-7**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00045-7**



SKY SPECKLED BLUE
☐ CC plain. 100% acryl.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00046-7**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00047-7**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00048-7**



PARMA DARK TAUPE
☐ CC plain. 79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00040-8**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00041-8**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00042-8**



MONTPELLIER CHECK TAUPE
☐ CC plain. 51% polyprop, 49% poly.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00013-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00011-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00015-3**



MONTPELLIER WOVEN TAUPE
☐ CC plain. 51% polyprop, 49% poly.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00010-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00011-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00012-3**



PASCATI WOVEN LINEN
☐ CC plain. 100% polyprop.
w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00031-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00032-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00033-2**

INSERTS FOR OUTDOOR

INNER CUSHIONS IN POLYESTER,
AVAILABLE IN THREE SIZES.
SEE PAGE 289,



*Backside Trafford beige, 100% olefin.

FABRIC COLLECTION FOR OUTDOOR



These fabrics are weather resistant, meaning that they are designed to withstand exposure to sun, wind and moist. Choose between 39 fabrics.
More info about material and care instructions at page 366.



NOMAD LEAF
Natural
100% pes
TO-10005-1



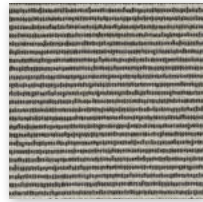
NOMAD LEAF
Linen
100% pes
TO-10005-2



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE
Natural
100% pes
TO-10003-1



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE
Linen
100% pes
TO-10003-2



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE
Grey
100% pes
TO-10003-8



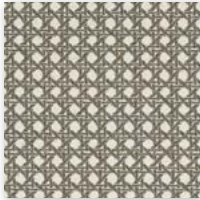
NOMAD MULTI STRIPE
Natural
100% pes
TO-10001-1



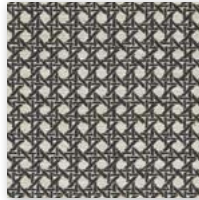
NOMAD MULTI STRIPE
Linen
100% pes
TO-10001-2



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE
Grey
100% pes
TO-10001-8



NOMAD CANE
Linen
100% pes
TO-10004-2



NOMAD CANE
Grey
100% pes
TO-10004-8



NOMAD WOVEN
Linen
100% pes
TO-10002-2



PASCATI VOWEN
Linen
100% polypropylene
TO-7103-2



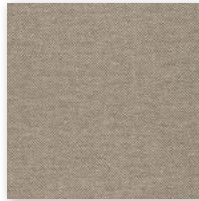
PASCATI DIAMOND
Linen
100% polypropylene
TO-7101-2



MONTPELLIER STRIPE
Taupe
51% polyprop, 49% poly
TO-2002-3



MONTPELLIER WOVEN
Taupe
51% polyprop, 49% poly
TO-2003-3



MONTPELLIER CHECK
Taupe
51% polyprop, 49% poly
TO-2004-3



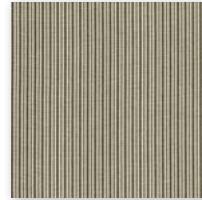
PASCATI BOUCLÉ
Linne
51% polypropylene
TO-8101-2



SALERNO
Linen/black
51% polypropylene
TO-7105-2



BAGARY VELVET STRIPE
Linen
51% polypropylene
TO-8103-2



GRIMAUD STRIPE
Green
51% polypropylene
TO-5102-6



PARMA
Dark taupe
79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu
TO-5103-8



PARMA
Brown
79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu
TO-5103-3



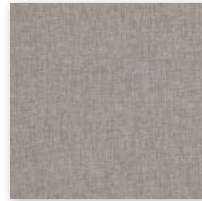
FORTEZZA
Linne
100% plyolefinic
T6413-2



WEMBLEY STRIPE
Beige
100% polypropylene
T2912



WEMBLEY STRIPE
Brown
100% polypropylene
T2913



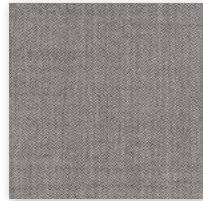
WEMBLEY
Beige
100% polypropylene
T2902



WATERLOO
Linen
100% polypropylene
T5090



WEMBLEY
Black
100% polypropylene
T2909



TRAPANI HERRINGBONE
Grey
100% acryl
T5501-8



DUO
Black
100% polypropylene
T3940-9

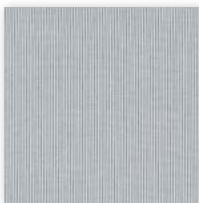


INSERTS FOR OUTDOOR

INNER CUSHIONS IN POLYESTER, AVAILABLE IN THREE SIZES. SEE PAGE 289.



SKY STRIPE
Blue
100% acryl
TO-4085-7



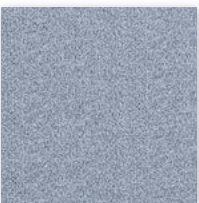
SKY PIN STRIPE
Blue
100% acryl
TO-4086-7



SKY DOTS
Blue
100% acryl
TO-4087-7



SKY CLOUD
Blue
100% acryl
TO-5104-7



SKY SPECKLED
Blue
100% acryl
TO-4084-7

SELECTION OF

BEDTEXTILES & THROWS

Changing bedding and bedspread is an
easy way to renew your bedroom.
The bedspread keeps the bedding fresh
and if you match it with new pillows,
the whole room feels like new.





In picture. Bedspread Megan Simply greige

BED SKIRTS

A matching bed skirt makes the bed even neater. In our own sewing studio we sew the bed skirt you desire. Choose from our fabric collection, pages 274-285 or send in your own fabric. Upon ordering, please adjust the height according to your bed, our standard height is 50 cm.

180 cm		160 cm		90 cm	
Cat 1	77011	Cat 1	77021	Cat 1	77031
Cat 2	77012	Cat 2	77022	Cat 2	77032
Cat 3	77013	Cat 3	77023	Cat 3	77033
Cat 4	77014	Cat 4	77024	Cat 4	77034
Cat 5	77015	Cat 5	77025	Cat 5	77035
Cat 6	77016	Cat 6	77026	Cat 6	77036
Cat 7	77017	Cat 7	77027	Cat 7	77037
Cat 8	77018	Cat 8	77028	Cat 8	77038
Cat 9	77019	Cat 9	77029	Cat 9	77039
Cat 10	770110	Cat 10	770210	Cat 10	770310

For fabric sent in by customer, sewing is charged according to category 1



BEDSPREADS

Quilted bedspreads in velvet and cotton.



SANTANA WASHED BEIGE
CC frame. 100% cotton.
w 90 x h 50 cm | **60-00140-2**



POSH BEIGE
CC frame. 100% cotton.
w 90 x h 50 cm | **60-00132**



POSH WASHED BLACK
CC frame. 100% cotton.
w 90 x h 50 cm | **60-00139-8**



SANTANA WASHED TAUPE
CC frame. 100% cotton.
w 90 x h 50 cm | **60-00140-3**



SANTANA WASHED BEIGE
Bedspread. 100% cotton.
w 160 x l 260 cm | **60-80100-2**
w 260 x l 260 cm | **60-80200-2**



POSH BEIGE
Bedspread. 100% cotton.
Variation in size can appear +/-5%.
w 160 x l 260 cm | **60-80052**
w 260 x l 260 cm | **60-80062**



POSH WASHED BLACK
Bedspread. 100% cotton.
Variation in size can appear +/-5%.
w 160 x l 260 cm | **60-80059-8**
w 260 x l 260 cm | **60-80069-8**



SANTANA WASHED TAUPE
Bedspread. 100% cotton.
w 160 x l 260 cm | **60-80100-3**
w 260 x l 260 cm | **60-80200-3**



MEGHAN SIMPLY BEIGE
Bedspread. 92% polyester, 8% nylon,
backside 50% cotton, 50% polyester.
w 160 x l 260 cm | **70-160-1001-02**
w 260 x l 260 cm | **70-260-1001-02**



MEGHAN GREIGE
Bedspread. 92% polyester, 8% nylon,
backside 50% cotton, 50% polyester.
w 160 x l 260 cm | **70-160-1001-08**
w 260 x l 260 cm | **70-260-1001-08**



BELIZE GREY
Bedspread. 60% viscose, 40% cotton.
w 160 x l 260 cm | **60-80095-8**
w 260 x l 260 cm | **60-80094-8**



MEGHAN SIMPLY DEEP BLUE
Bedspread. 92% polyester, 8% nylon,
backside 50% cotton, 50% polyester.
w 160 x l 260 cm | **70-160-1001-07**
w 260 x l 260 cm | **70-260-1001-07**

COZY T H R O W S



MASSIMO OFFWHITE

Throw. 100% cotton.
w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-01220



SOLA LINNE

Throw. 100% linen.
w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-70122
Also available as cushion cover.



ZAMORA LINNE

Throw. 100% cotton.
w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-71022
Also available as cushion cover.



MASSIMO BLACK

Throw. 100% cotton.
w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-01229



SOLA BLUE

Throw. 100% linen.
w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-70127



EROZ PAISLEY DARK GREY

Throw. 100% cotton.
w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-71059



ADONIS STRIPE BROWN

Throw. 100% cotton.
w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71093
w 240 x h 250 cm | 60-71103



LAGO DARK APATIT

Throw. 100% syntethic fiber.
w 130 x h 220 cm | 70-00592-6



SPLENDID BLOCK OFFWHITE

Throw. 60% acryl, 20% wool, 20% polyester.
w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-71061



VERBIERTAUPE

Throw. 100% wool.
w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71503
Also available as cushion cover.



LIVIGNO BEIGE

Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.
w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71400
Also available as cushion cover.



LIVIGNO TAUPE

Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.
w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71402
Also available as cushion cover.



LIVIGNO BROWN

Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.
w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71403
Also available as cushion cover.



LIVIGNO GRAPHITE

Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.
w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71409
Also available as cushion cover.



FERRARA ANTHRACITE

Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71528



FERRARA TAUPE

Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71523



FERRARA ARMY

Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71526



FERRARA DARK BLUE

Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.
w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71527



SOFT & EXCLUSIVE FUR



CAVALESE CREAM

CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-0001-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-0002-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-0003-2**



CAVALESE CREAM

Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-0004-2**
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-0005-2**



CAVALESE CREAM

Winebag. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

ø 13 x h 30 cm | **A-7-0011-2**



SIBIRIAN WOLF

CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-432**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-532**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-332**



SIBIRIAN WOLF

Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-132**
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-1632**



SIBIRIAN WOLF

Winebag. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

ø 13 x h 30 cm | **A-7-732**



CELINE CREAM

CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-212**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-222**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-232**



CELINE CREAM

Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-262**
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-272**



ALASKA WOLF

Throw. 80% acrylic, 20% polyester.

w 150 x h 200 cm | **A-7-1620**



AMBER WOLF

CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-4323**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-5323**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-3323**



AMBER WOLF

Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-1323**
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-16323**



AMBER WOLF

Winebag. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

ø 13 x h 30 cm | **A-7-7323**



CAREZZA GREY

CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-0006-8**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-0007-8**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-0008-8**



CAREZZA GREY

Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.

w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-0010-8**



LEIA STRIPE GREY

CC plain. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.

w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-598**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-398**



GREY BEAR

CC plain. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-433**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-533**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-333**



GREY BEAR

Throw. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.

w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-133**
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-1633**



GREY BEAR

Winebag. 84% modeacryl, 16% pol.

ø 13 x h 30 cm | **A-7-733**



CELINE SOLID BLACK

CC plain. 80% acrylic, 20% polyester.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-219**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-229**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-239**



CELINE SOLID BLACK

Throw. 80% acrylic, 20% polyester.

w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-269**
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-279**



LEIA BLACK

CC plain. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.

w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-599**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-399**



BELMONT BEIGE*

CC plain. 54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00865-2**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00866-2**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00867-2**



BELMONT GREY*

CC plain. 54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00865-8**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00866-8**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00867-8**



BELMONT BROWN*

CC plain. 54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc.

w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00865-3**
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00866-3**
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00867-3**

*Also available with different backside, Simply greige, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

SELECTION OF CARPETS

With the rug in place, the room feels complete. Rugs are decorative while warming and reduce sounds. Sisal rugs, beautiful viscose rugs and rugs made of natural hemp are examples of attractive choices.





ATHENA

A SOFT VELOR CARPET WITH THE HIGHEST COMFORT CLASS. ATHENA IS POPULAR IN BOTH THE LIVING ROOM AND THE BEDROOM. WORKS BOTH AS A FULL-COVERING AND CUSTOM-MADE CARPET.



In picture. Carpet Athena Nature.



ATHENA

Carpet. Nature. 100% polyester.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-42-600-0**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-42-1200-0**
*Size upon request m² **M-42-999-0**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



ATHENA

Carpet. Sand. 100% polyester.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-42-600-2**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-42-1200-2**
*Size upon request m² **M-42-999-2**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



ATHENA

Carpet. Taupe. 100% polyester.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-42-600-8**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-42-1200-8**
*Size upon request m² **M-42-999-8**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



ATHENA

Carpet. Brown. 100% polyester.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-42-600-3**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-42-1200-3**
*Size upon request m² **M-42-999-3**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



CLEARWATER

Carpet. Silversand. 100% olefin.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-28-600-0**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-28-1200-0**
*Size upon request m² **M-28-999-0**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



CLEARWATER

Carpet. Sand. 100% olefin.

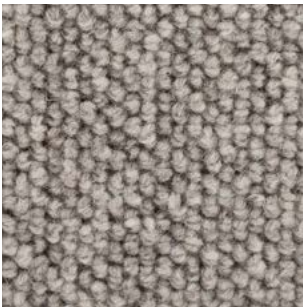
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-28-600-2**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-28-1200-2**
*Size upon request m² **M-28-999-2**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



LAKELAND

Carpet. Nature. 100% wool/duotex.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-32-600-0**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-32-1200-0**
*Size upon request m² **M-32-999-0**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



LAKELAND

Carpet. Sand. 100% wool/duotex.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-32-600-2**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-32-1200-2**
*Size upon request m² **M-32-999-2**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



LAKELAND

Carpet. Grey. 100% wool/duotex.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-32-600-8**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-32-1200-8**
*Size upon request m² **M-32-999-8**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



WILDWOOD

Carpet. Greige. 100% wool/jute.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-33-600-2**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-33-1200-2**
*Size upon request m² **M-33-999-2**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



WILDWOOD

Carpet. Taupe. 100% wool/jute.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-33-600-3**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-33-1200-3**
*Size upon request m² **M-33-999-3**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



WILDWOOD

Carpet. Grey. 100% wool/jute.

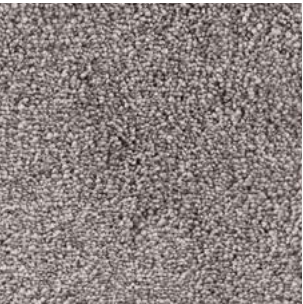
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-33-600-8**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-33-1200-8**
*Size upon request m² **M-33-999-8**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



PELHAM

Carpet. Nature. 100% polyamid.

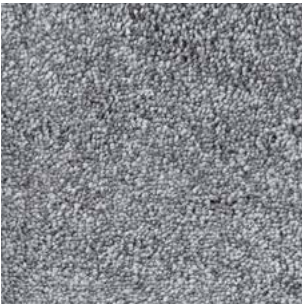
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-29-600-0**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-29-1200-0**
*Size upon request m² **M-29-999-0**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



PELHAM

Carpet. Taupe. 100% polyamid.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-29-600-3**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-29-1200-3**
*Size upon request m² **M-29-999-3**
Blanket stitching **M-99**



PELHAM

Carpet. Grey. 100% polyamid.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-29-600-8**
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-29-1200-8**
*Size upon request m² **M-29-999-8**
Blanket stitching **M-99**

*Carpets in size upon request cannot be ordered in less than a full 5 cm.





CAPE

A VELOR CARPET GIVES AN EXTRA SOFT AND LUXURIOUS FEELING. PERFECT IN THE BEDROOM, LIVING ROOM OR AS A CUSTOM-MADE CARPET UNDER THE SOFA.



CAPE

Carpet. Taupe. 100% polyester.

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-31-600-3
w 400 x d 300 cm	M-31-1200-3
*Size upon request m²	M-31-999-3
Blanket stitching	M-99



CAPE

Carpet. Grey. 100% polyester.

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-31-600-8
w 400 x d 300 cm	M-31-1200-8
*Size upon request m²	M-31-999-8
Blanket stitching	M-99



SISAL SIERRA

Carpet. Nature. 100% sisal.

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-34-600-0
w 400 x d 300 cm	M-34-1200-0
*Size upon request m²	M-34-999-0
Blanket stitching	M-99



SISAL SIERRA

Carpet. Sand. 100% sisal.

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-34-600-2
w 400 x d 300 cm	M-34-1200-2
*Size upon request m²	M-34-999-2
Blanket stitching	M-99



HURRICANE

Carpet. Mocca. 100% sisal.

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-20-600-3
w 400 x d 300 cm	M-20-1200-3
*Size upon request m²	M-20-999-3
Blanket stitching	M-99



CAPE

Carpet. Forest. 100% polyester.

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-31-600-6
w 400 x d 300 cm	M-31-1200-6
*Size upon request m²	M-31-999-6
Blanket stitching	M-99



CAPE

Carpet. Cognac. 100% polyester.

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-31-600-4
w 400 x d 300 cm	M-31-1200-4
*Size upon request m²	M-31-999-4
Blanket stitching	M-99



BOCA**

Carpet. Camel. 100% polyester

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-30-600-4
w 400 x d 300 cm	M-30-1200-4
*Size upon request m²	M-30-999-4



HEMP NATURAL

Carpet. 90% hemp, 10% cotton.

w 70 x l 140 cm	M-090-098-0
w 80 x l 250 cm	M-090-200-0
With cotton backing:	
w 200 x l 300 cm	M-091-600-0
w 250 x l 350 cm	M-091-875-0
w 300 x l 400 cm	M-091-1200-0



BRAIDED HEMP

Carpet. 90% hemp, 10% jute.

ø 250 cm	M-092-491-0
----------	--------------------



RIVIERA SAND

Outdoor carpet. Sand. 100% polypropylene/backing in latex.

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-25-600-10
w 400 x d 300 cm	M-25-1200-10
*Size upon request m²	M-25-999-10
Blanket stitching	M-99



BOCA**

Carpet. Taupe. 100% polyester

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-30-600-3
w 400 x d 300 cm	M-30-1200-3
*Size upon request m²	M-30-999-3



BOCA**

Carpet. Grey. 100% polyester

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-30-600-8
w 400 x d 300 cm	M-30-1200-8
*Size upon request m²	M-30-999-8



SHADOW

Carpet. Grey taupe. 100% Viscose.

w 200 x d 300 cm	M-17-600-9
w 300 x d 400 cm	M-17-1200-9

May vary in color



In picture. Outdoor carpet Riviera.

RIVIERA

AN OUTDOOR CARPET DESIGNED TO BRING THE COMFORT AND ELEGANCE OF INDOOR LIVING TO YOUR OUTDOOR SPACES.

*Carpets in size upon request cannot be ordered in less than a full 5 cm.
** Without stitching.

SELECTION OF
OUTDOOR

Explore our outdoor collection
and plan your dreamy outdoor space





MODULAR SOFA SAN REMO



SAN REMO
Armrest section. Classic grey.
w 118 x d 107 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 52 cm
Left | **12-23236L** Right | **12-23236R**
Cushion offwhite | **12-23270**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SAN REMO
Mid section. Classic grey.
w 112 x d 107 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 52 cm | **12-23436**
Cushion offwhite | **12-23470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SAN REMO
Corner section. Classic grey.
w 107 x d 107 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 52 cm | **12-23536**
Cushion offwhite | **12-23570**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SAN REMO
Chaise lounge section. Classic grey.
w 118 x d 190 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 135 cm
Left | **12-23136L** Right | **12-23136R**
Cushion offwhite | **12-23170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester

TRAFFORD
– ready made covers

You don't have to settle for white! When you buy your outdoor furniture you can always choose to add a different cover, or if your existing furniture is in need of an update, a new cover can make wonders.

Trafford is our stocked cover in 100% olefin in four different colors that matches our all weather wicker seats.

More info at page 359.



SAN REMO
Ottoman. Classic grey.
w 96 x d 60 x sh 45 cm | **12-23636**
Cushion offwhite | **12-23670**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester

CLASSIC GREY & VINTAGE



SANTA MONICA

Sofa 3-s. Classic grey.

w 210 x d 79 x h 75 x sh 42 x sd 52 cm | **12-18036**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-18070**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SANTA MONICA

Armchair. Classic grey.

w 77 x d 79 x h 75 x sh 42 x sd 52 cm | **12-18136**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-18170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MARBELLA

Sofa 3-s. Vintage.

w 180 x d 80 x h 79 x sh 47 x sd 42 cm | **12-16635**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-16670**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MARBELLA

Armchair. Vintage.

w 69 x d 78 x h 79 x sh 47 x sd 42 cm | **12-16735**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-16770**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SAN REMO

Sofa. Classic grey.

2,5-s w 191 x d 90 x h 70 x sh 45 x sd 58 cm | **12-22036**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-22070**

3-s w 220 x d 90 x h 70 x sh 45 x sd 58 cm | **12-22336**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-22370**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SAN REMO

Armchair. Classic grey.

w 80 x d 85 h 70 x sh 45 x sd 58 cm | **12-22136**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-22170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



LAYTON

Sofa 3-s. Vintage.

w 210 x d 80 x h 84 x sh 43 x sd 55 cm | **12-21135**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-21170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



LAYTON

Armchair. Vintage.

w 79 x d 80 h 84 x sh 43 x sd 55 cm | **12-21235**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-21270**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MALAGA

Sofa 3-s. Classic grey.

w 180 x d 80 x h 79 x sh 47 x sd 46 cm | **12-20136**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-20170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MALAGA

Armchair. Classic grey.

w 69 x d 78 x h 79 x sh 47 x sd 46 cm | **12-20236**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-20270**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SAN DIEGO

Sofa 3-s. Vintage.

w 220 x d 93 x h 70 x sh 43 x sd 53 cm | **12-16035**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-16070**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SAN DIEGO

Armchair. Vintage.

w 106 x d 93 x h 70 x sh 43 x sd 53 cm | **12-16135**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-16170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester





In picture, Lounge chair Key largo in Classic grey.

CLASSIC GREY & VINTAGE



KEY LARGO
Lounge chair, Classic grey.
w 79 x d 80 x h 84 x sh 43 x sd 55 cm | **12-21036**
Cushion offwhite | **12-21070**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



KEY LARGO
Lounge chair, Vintage.
w 79 x d 80 x h 84 x sh 43 x sd 55 cm | **12-21035**
Cushion offwhite | **12-21070**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MONTEREY
Ottoman, Classic grey.
w 79 x d 50 x h 43 cm | **12-18336**
Cushion offwhite | **12-18370**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



TOLEDO
Ottoman, Classic grey.
ø 72 x h 38 cm | **12-22536**
Cushion offwhite | **12-22570**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MONTEREY
Ottoman, Vintage.
w 79 x d 50 x h 43 cm | **12-18335**
Cushion offwhite | **12-18370**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



LAYTON
Ottoman, Vintage.
w 52 x d 52 x h 41 cm | **12-21335**
Cushion offwhite | **12-21370**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MARBELLA
Ottoman, Vintage.
w 59 x d 47 x h 47 cm | **12-16935**
Cushion offwhite | **12-16970**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



TRAFFORD – ready made covers

You don't have to settle for white! When you buy your outdoor furniture you can always choose to add a different cover, or if your existing furniture is in need of an update, a new cover can make wonders. Trafford is our stocked cover in 100% olefin in four different colors that matches our all weather wicker seats.

More info at page 359.

CLASSIC BLACK & BLACK TWIST



SANTA MONICA

Sofa 3-s. Classic black.

w 210 x d 79 x h 75 x sh 42 x sd 52 cm | **12-18039**
Cushion offwhite | **12-18070**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SANTA MONICA

Armchair. Classic black.

w 77 x d 79 x h 75 x sh 42 x sd 52 cm | **12-18139**
Cushion offwhite | **12-18170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MARBELLA

Sofa 3-s. Black twist.

w 180 x d 80 x h 79 x sh 47 x sd 42 cm | **12-16619**
Cushion offwhite | **12-16670**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MARBELLA

Armchair. Black twist.

w 69 x d 78 h 79 x sh 47 x sd 42 cm | **12-16719**
Cushion offwhite | **12-16770**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



TOLEDO

Ottoman. Classic black.

ø 72 x h 38 cm | **12-22539**
Cushion offwhite | **12-22570**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MARBELLA

Ottoman. Black twist.

w 59 x d 47 x h 47 | **12-16919**
Cushion offwhite | **12-16970**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



In picture, Armchair Santa monica in Classic black .



In picture. Dining armchair Marbela in Vintage.



MALAGA
3-s dining sofa. Classic grey.
w 200 x d 70 x h 88 x sh 49 x sd 55 cm | **12-20436**
Cushion offwhite | **12-20470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MALAGA
Dining armchair. Classic grey.
Armrest to floor 62 cm.
w 63 x d 73 x h 89 x sh 49 x sd 49 cm. | **12-20336**
Cushion offwhite | **12-20370**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SANTA MONICA
Dining armchair. Classic grey.
Armrest to floor 64 cm.
w 57 x d 56 x h 86 x sh 52 cx sd 49 cm | **12-18536**
Cushion offwhite | **12-18570**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MARBELLA
Dining armchair. Vintage.
Armrest to floor 64 cm.
w 63 x d 73 x h 89 x sh 49 x sd 50 cm | **12-16435**
Cushion offwhite | **12-16470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MODEST
Dining armchair. Grey.
Armrest to floor 66 cm.
w 61 x d 57 x h 92 x sh 48 x sd 48 cm | **12-19438**
Cushion offwhite | **12-19470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SANTA MONICA
Dining armchair. Classic black.
Armrest to floor 64 cm.
w 57 x d 56 x h 86 x sh 52 x sd 49 cm | **12-18539**
Cushion offwhite | **12-18570**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MARBELLA
Dining armchair. Black twist.
Armrest to floor 64 cm.
w 63 x d 73 x h 89 x sh 49 x sd 50 cm | **12-16419**
Cushion offwhite | **12-16470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



MODEST
Dining armchair. Black.
Armrest to floor 66 cm.
w 61 x d 57 x h 92 x sh 48 x sd 48 cm | **12-19439**
Cushion offwhite | **12-19470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester

VINTAGE & TEAK



ESTELLE

Armchair, Vintage.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 71 x d 77 x h 97 x sh 48 x sd 53 cm | **12-11435**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-11470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



ORLANDO

Dining armchair, Vintage.

Armrest to floor 65 cm.

w 61 x d 71 x h 90 x sh 48 x sd 51 cm | **12-12235**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-12270**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



SAN DIEGO

Dining armchair, Vintage.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 63 x d 56 x h 80 x sh 48 x sd 52 cm | **12-16235**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-16270**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



OXFORD

Sofa, Charcoal.

w 180 x d 60 x h 90 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm | **19-41268**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



OXFORD

Dining amchair, Charcoal.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 61 x d 61 x h 100 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm | **19-41368**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



TAMPA

Dining armchair, Vintage.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 59 x d 60 x h 90 x sh 48 x sd 47 cm | **12-12035**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-12070**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



BRUSSEL

Dining chair, Vintage.

w 55 x d 63 x h 104 x sh 50x sd 50 cm | **12-12135**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-12170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



BIANCA

Bistro chair, Grey.

Armrest to floor 65 cm.

w 54 x d 51 x h 86 x sh 45 x sd 45 cm | **12-24038**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum



VINTAGE OUTDOOR

Sofa, Charcoal.

w 177 x d 55 x h 103 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm | **19-41668**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



VINTAGE OUTDOOR

Dining armchair, Charcoal.

Armrest to floor 66 cm.

w 76 x d 58 x h 92 x sh 45x sd 50 cm | **19-41468**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



NEW YORK

Dining armchair, Vintage flat.

Armrest to floor 65 cm.

w 55 x d 56 x h 83 x sh 44 x sd 42 cm | **12-12935**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum



PORTELLO

Dining chair, Charcoal.

w 47 x d 62 x h 95 x sh 45 x sd 45 cm | **19-40068**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



Care instructions CHARCOAL TEAK

The products are treated with an environmentally friendly, waterbased solution that will give the furniture the grey weathered color from the start. The treatment will gradually fade with time and the natural patina of the teak wood will appear while the furniture remains it's grey color. Treat the furniture with Teak shield and the risk of moisture and mold is reduced. To prevent mold it's important to clean the furniture regularly, especially before winter storage.

For more information see our care instructions at artwood.se.





In picture. Sunbed Orlando classic in Black.

CLASSIC BLACK & BLACK TWIST



ORLANDO CLASSIC

Sunbed. Classic black.

w 75 x l 200 x h 35 x sh 40 cm | 12-12739

Cushion offwhite | 12-12770

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



ORLANDO

Sunbed. Black twist.

w 75 x l 200 x h 35 x sh 40 cm | 12-12719

Cushion offwhite | 12-12770

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



TAMPA CLASSIC

Sunchair. Classic black.

w 67 x l 80-194 x h 104 x sh 42 cm | 12-13939

Cushion offwhite | 12-13970

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



TAMPA

Sunchair. Black twist.

w 67 x l 80-194 x h 104 x sh 42 cm | 12-13919

Cushion offwhite | 12-13970

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors

Care instructions

ALL WEATHER WICKER

The furniture is made of aluminum frame with synthetic polyethylene rattan. Recommended for both indoor and outdoor use. Remember to store the furniture protected during winter storage. Sensitive to temperature differences. Clean with water and soft brush. Do not use high pressure washer. Use "Plastic rattan conditioner", which effectively cleans and re-greases the furniture.

For more information see our care instructions on artwood.se.



CLASSIC GREY, VINTAGE & TEAK



ORLANDO CLASSIC
Sunbed. Classic grey.

w 75 x l 200 x h 35 x sh 40 cm | **12-12736**
☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-12770**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



ORLANDO
Sunbed. Vintage.

w 75 x l 200 x h 35 x sh 40 cm | **12-12735**
☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-12770**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



TAMPA CLASSIC
Sunchair. Classic grey.

w 67 x l 80-194 x h 104 x sh 42 cm | **12-13936**
☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-13970**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



TAMPA
Sunchair. Vintage.

w 67 x l 80-194 x h 104 x sh 42 cm | **12-13835**
☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-13870**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



ADIRONDACK
Sunchair. Charcoal.

Chair: w 78 x d 95 x h 103 cm. Footrest: w 54 x d 49 x h 37 cm
18-22468

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol

TRAFFORD — ready made covers

You don't have to settle for white! When you buy your outdoor furniture you can always choose to add a different cover, or if your existing furniture is in need of an update, a new cover can make wonders. Trafford is our stocked cover in 100% olefin in four different colors that matches our all weather wicker seats.

More info at page 359.



In picture: Sunchair Tampa classic in Classic grey.



OUTDOOR FABRIC COLLECTION FOR CUSHIONS

These fabrics are weather resistant, meaning that they are designed to withstand exposure to sun, wind and moist. More info about material and care instructions at page 374.
For decorative cushions see page 322-323.



NOMAD LEAF
Natural
100% pes
TO-10005-1



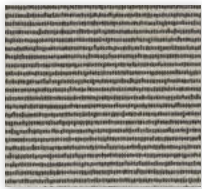
NOMAD LEAF
Linen
100% pes
TO-10005-2



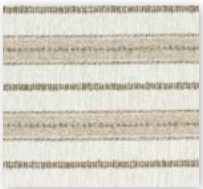
NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE
Natural
100% pes
TO-10003-1



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE
Linen
100% pes
TO-10003-2



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE
Grey
100% pes
TO-10003-8



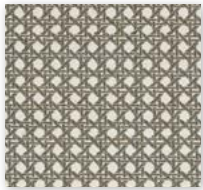
NOMAD MULTI STRIPE
Natural
100% pes
TO-10001-1



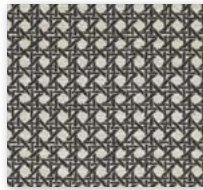
NOMAD MULTI STRIPE
Linen
100% pes
TO-10001-2



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE
Grey
100% pes
TO-10001-8



NOMAD CANE
Linen
100% pes
TO-10004-2



NOMAD CANE
Grey
100% pes
TO-10004-8



NOMAD WOVEN
Linen
100% pes
TO-10002-2



PASCATI VOWEN
Linen
100% polypropylene
TO-7103-2



PASCATI DIAMOND
Linen
100% polypropylene
TO-7101-2



MONTPELLIER STRIPE
Taupe
51% polyprop, 49% poly
TO-2002-3



MONTPELLIER WOVEN
Taupe
51% polyprop, 49% poly
TO-2003-3



MONTPELLIER CHECK
Taupe
51% polyprop, 49% poly
TO-2004-3



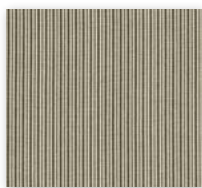
PASCATI BOUCLÉ
Linne
51% polypropylene
TO-8101-2



SALERNO
Linen/black
51% polypropylene
TO-7105-2



BAGARY VELVET STRIPE
Linen
51% polypropylene
TO-8103-2



GRIMAUD STRIPE
Green
51% polypropylene
TO-5102-6



PARMA
Dark taupe
79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu
TO-5103-8



PARMA
Brown
79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu
TO-5103-3



SKY STRIPE
Blue
100% acryl
TO-4085-7



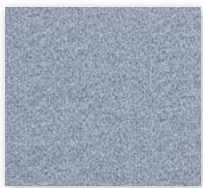
SKY PIN STRIPE
Blue
100% acryl
TO-4086-7



SKY CLOUD
Blue
100% acryl
TO-5104-7



SKY DOTS
Blue
100% acryl
TO-4087-7



SKY SPECKLED
Blue
100% acryl
TO-4084-7

INSERTS FOR OUTDOOR

INNER CUSHIONS IN POLYESTER,
AVAILABLE IN THREE SIZES. SEE PAGE 289.

TRAFFORD

Stocked cover for outdoor furniture

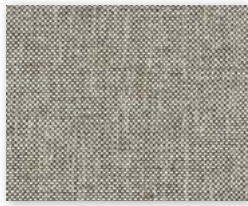
Trafford is our stocked cover in 100% olefin. Choose between 4 colors.
These fabrics are weather resistant and unusually durable. Weather resistant means that they are designed to withstand exposure to sun, wind and moist. Of course, they will last longer if you protect them from the worst weather, but we promise they will stand a lot!

COLORS FOR STANDARD COVERS

As standard we offer covers in 4 different colors, choose one of them for best delivery time and best price.



TRAFFORD Beige
100% olefin
(not for sale by metre)
12-XXX-82 LC



TRAFFORD Brown
100% olefin
(not for sale by metre)
12-XXX-83 LC



TRAFFORD Grey
100% olefin
(not for sale by metre)
12-XXX-88 LC



TRAFFORD Anthracite
100% olefin
(not for sale by metre)
12-XXX-89 LC



NATURE OUTDOOR
100% polyester
(not for sale by metre)
12-XXX-70 LC

TRAFFORD MATERIAL INFO: 200gr/m². 100% olefin, Martindale 90 000, Lightfastness 4-5, Wash at 40 degrees, or dry-clean.

OUTDOOR FABRIC COLLECTION FOR COVERS & CUSHIONS

As standard we offer cushions in offwhite polyester for our rattan furniture. These products are marked . This means that you can have cushions/upholstery made from one of our fabrics, or send in your own fabric. When you send in your own fabric, we charge according to price category 1. Please contact us for the exact amount of fabric required.



WEMBLEY STRIPE
Beige
100% polypropylene
T2912



WEMBLEY STRIPE
Brown
100% polypropylene
T2913



WATERLOO
Linen
100% polypropylene
T5090



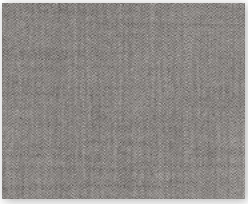
WEMBLEY
Beige
100% polypropylene
T2902



WEMBLEY
Black
100% polypropylene
T2909



FORTEZZA
Linne
100% polyolefinic
T6413-2



TRAPANI HERRINGBONE
Grey
100% acryl
T5501-8



DUO
Black
100% polypropylene
T3940-9

ALUMINUM & STONE

Romano, a modern and exclusive outdoor dining table that redefines luxury living with its sleek aluminum frame and sophisticated graphite grey stone top.

The Romano serie is also available in console table and coffee tables.



ROMANO

Dining table. Graphite.

1 242 x w 100 x h 76 cm | 12-01519

- Top in sintered stone
- Base in powder coated black aluminum
- Unassembled

In picture, Dining table Romano and dining armchair Santa monica.

SOLID TEAK WOOD



PALERMO

Dining table. Charcoal.

l 240 x w 95 x h 75 cm | 19-40568

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



MACAN

Dining table. Charcoal.

ø 130 x h 75 cm | 19-44468

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



CROSS DINING

Dining table. Charcoal.

l 160 x 90 x 75 cm | 19-45968

l 220 x 100 x 75 cm | 19-46068

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



CROSS

Bench large. Charcoal.

w 100 x d 30 x h 50 cm | 19-46768

w 160 x d 30 x h 50 cm | 19-46968

w 220 x d 30 x h 50 cm | 19-46868

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



FRENCH

Dining table. Charcoal.

ø 150 x h 75 cm | 19-47368

ø 120 x h 75 cm | 19-47268

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled

Care instructions
CHARCOAL TEAK

The products are treated with an environmentally friendly, waterbased solution that will give the furniture the grey weathered color from the start. The treatment will gradually fade with time and the natural patina of the teak wood will appear while the furniture remains it's grey color. Treat the furniture with Teak shield and the risk of moisture and mold is reduced. To prevent mold it's important to clean the furniture regularly, especially before winter storage.

For more information see our care instructions at artwood.se.

CONCRETE



CAMPOS

Dining table. Grey.

w 200 x d 90 x h 76 cm | 19-60110

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



CAMPOS

Dining table. Grey.

w 80 x d 80 x h 76 cm | 19-60410

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



Care instructions
CONCRETE

The furniture is made from natural materials such as granite flour, cement, nature jute fibers and water. Some items are reinforced with fiberglass. Just as any other natural material the concrete is porous and when it's hardened the surface is sealed with a wax to give it an active protection against stains. The concrete is cast by hand therefore the height of the furniture can vary. Concrete can be very fragile, especially during winter storage. Carefully read enclosed instructions.

For more information see our care instructions at artwood.se.



REGENT

Dining table. Grey.

ø 120 x h 76 cm | 19-62110

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



In picture. Console table Romano.

ALUMINUM & STONE



ROMANO

Console table. Graphite.

l 150 x w 42 x h 76 cm | **12-03319**

- Top in sintered stone
- Base in powder coated black aluminum



SOLID TEAK WOOD & CONCRETE



PALERMO

Console table. Charcoal.

w 160 x d 40 x h 78 cm | **19-40468**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



VINTAGE

Console table. Charcoal.

w 150 x d 40 x h 86 cm | **19-42668**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



ANSON

Console table. Charcoal.

w 130 x d 40 x h 78 cm | **19-47968**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Base in matt black powder coated aluminum



CAMPOS

Console table. Grey.

w 140 x d 40 x h 77 cm | **19-60010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



U-CONSOLE

Console table. Grey.

w 140 x d 45 x h 83 cm | **19-61810**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



ANSEI U

Bench. Grey. Concrete.

w 120 x d 40 x h 47 cm | **19-62010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use

VARIETY OF MATERIALS



CAMPOS DELGADO
Coffe table. Grey.
w 150 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60320**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 6 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



CAMPOS
Coffe table. Grey.
w 130 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60210**
w 150 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60310**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



CAMPOS
Coffe table. Grey.
w 100 x d 100 x h 47 cm | **19-60510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



REGENT
Coffe table. Grey.
ø 120 x h 53 cm | **19-61710**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



LUNA
Coffe table. Grey.
ø 120 x h 40 cm | **19-64010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



DACOTA
Coffee table. Grey.
w 90 x d 90 x h 42 cm | **19-64510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unassembled



ANSON
Coffee table. Charcoal teak.
l 130 x d 70 x h 45 cm | **19-47768**
l 100 x w 100 x h 45 cm | **19-47868**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Base in matt black powder coated aluminum



ANSON
Round coffee table 2-set. Charcoal.
Ø 90/75 x h 45/38 cm | **19-47668**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Base in matt black powder coated aluminum



VINTAGE
Coffee table. Charcoal.
l 140 x w 60 x h 45 cm | **19-42568**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



VINTAGE
Coffee table. Charcoal.
l 120 x w 120 x h 45 cm | **19-42468**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



MARBELLA
Coffee table. Vintage.
w 120 x d 60 x h 45 cm | **12-16835**
Glass plate | **12-16830**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminium



In picture. Coffee table Mason.



TIMBER
Coffee table. Black.
ø 90 x h 35 cm | **12-00519**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



ROMANO
Coffee table. Graphite.
l 140 x w 80 x h 37 cm | **12-03019**

- Top in sintered stone
- Base in powder coated black aluminum



ROMANO
Coffee table. Graphite.
ø 90 x h 37 cm | **12-03119**

- Top in sintered stone
- Base in powder coated black aluminum

VARIETY OF MATERIALS



In picture, Stool/side table Colorado log in Black.



TIMBER

Side table. Black.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **12-00619**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each peace is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



GROOVE

Stool/side table. Black.

ø 37 x h 43 cm | **12-00919**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each peace is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



TIMBER

Stool/side table. Black.

ø 37 x h 44 cm | **12-00719**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each peace is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



LOGAN

Stool/side table. Natural.

ø 37 x h 43 cm | **12-00810**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each peace is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



ROOT

Stool/side table. Natural.

ø 50 x h 40 cm | **06-52912**

- Art teak
- Sizes may vary
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



VAIL

Stool/side table. Natural.

ø 30 x h 45 cm | **06-51612**

- Art teak
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each peace is unique
- Available in more colors
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



VAIL

Stool/side table. Black.

ø 30 x h 45 cm | **06-51619**

- Art teak
- Painted and varnished
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each peace is unique
- Available in more colors
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



ROOT

Stool/side table. Natural.

ø 40 x h 30 cm | **06-52812**

- Art teak
- Sizes may vary
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



COLORADO LOG

Sidetable/stool. Natural.

ø 25 x h 40 cm | **19-48012**

ø 25 x h 50 cm | **19-48112**

- Solid teak wood
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



COLORADO LOG

Sidetable/stool. Charcoal.

ø 25 x h 40 cm | **19-48068**

ø 25 x h 50 cm | **19-48168**

- Solid teak wood and concrete
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



COLORADO LOG

Sidetable/stool. Black.

ø 25 x h 40 cm | **19-48069**

ø 45 x h 50 cm | **19-48169**

- Solid teak wood and concrete
- Painted and varnished
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



VARIETY OF MATERIALS



ROMANO

Side table. Graphite.

1 60 x w 60 x h 45 cm | **12-03219**

- Top in sintered stone
- Base in powder coated black aluminum



ANSON

Side table. 2-set. Charcoal.

w 50/41 x d 50/41 x h 55/47 cm | **19-47468**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Base in matt black powder coated aluminum



ANSON

Side table. Charcoal.

w 50 x d 50 x h 55 cm | **19-47568**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Base in matt black powder coated aluminum



TEAK PLANT

Pot. Charcoal.

w 55 x d 55 x h 75 cm | **19-45468**

w 55 x d 55 x h 50 cm | **19-45568**

- Solid teak wood and zink
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Inner pot in zink



CREEK PLANT

Pot. Charcoal.

w 55 x d 55 x h 75 cm | **19-45268**

w 55 x d 55 x h 55 cm | **19-45368**

- Solid teak wood and zink
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Inner pot in zink



AL FRESCO

Planter. Grey.

w 100 x d 40 x h 50 cm | **19-60910**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



VINTAGE ROUND

Side table. Charcoal.

Ø 60 x h 45 cm | **19-43668**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



VINTAGE

Side table. Charcoal.

w 60 x d 60 x h 52 cm | **19-42168**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



DACOTA

Side table. Grey.

w 60 x d 60 x h 42 cm | **19-64610**

- Table top in concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unassembled

UNDER
ROOF



TORONTO OUTDOOR

Outdoor lamp. Nomad woven.

ø 20-50 cm x h 47 cm

Lamp base | **82-52720**

Shade | **82-52850**

- Galvanized frame, fabric Nomad woven
- Black rubber cord with plug, IP44
- Wire length 200 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included
- Outdoor under roof

UNDER
ROOF



CAMPOS

Pedestal. Grey.

w 35 x d 35 x h 90 cm | **19-63710**

w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **19-63610**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



TORRE

Pedestal. Charcoal teak/lava stone.

w 35 x d 35 x h 100 cm | **19-48568**

w 35 x d 35 x h 70 cm | **19-48668**

- Top in lava stone
- Base in solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



CAMPOS

Side table. Grey.

w 60 x d 60 x h 58 cm | **19-61510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



DOLOMA

Side table 2-set. Grey.

ø 50/40 x h 50/40 cm | **19-60710**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



ASHI U

Side table. Grey.

w 40 x d 40 x h 47 cm | **19-61910**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



LUNA

Side table. Grey.

ø 60 x h 40 cm | **19-64110**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



SANTINO OUTDOOR

Outdoor lantern. Black. Powdercoated metal.

ø 20 x h 35 cm | **13-00017**

ø 17 x h 24 cm | **13-00016**



MANCINI

Outdoor lantern. Black.

w 26 x d 26 x h 45 cm | **13-00019**

- Aluminum/glass
- Suitable for outdoor use



MANCINI

Outdoor lantern. Black.

w 20 x d 20 x h 30 cm | **13-00020**

- Aluminum/glass
- Suitable for outdoor use



PORTOFINO
Umbrella. Nature.

ø 300 x 260 cm (48 mm pole) | **18-18110**

- Mahogany wood
- Vintage water-based coloring varnish
- 8 ribs



UMBRELLA BASE

Umbrella base. Light grey.

Stone: 50 x 50 h 6 cm (40 kg) | **18-20210**

- Granite
- Pipe height 36 cm



UMBRELLA BASE

Umbrella base. Black.

Stone: 50 x 50 h 6 cm (40 kg) | **18-20219**

- Granite
- Pipe height 36 cm



RIVIERA SAND

Outdoor carpet. Sand.

100% polypropylene/backing in latex.

w 200 x d 300 cm

w 400 x d 300 cm

*Size upon request m²

Blanket stitching

M-25-600-10

M-25-1200-10

M-25-999-10

M-99

PROTECTIVE COVERS

Protection covers in breathable PU for our outdoor items. 100% woven polyester with ECO-friendly laminated TPU-backing.

A temporary cover to use during outdoor season to protect your seats and cushions from rain and dirt. No substitute for winter storage.

The cover for dining tables also includes the chairs, therefor we do not offer separate covers for the dining chairs. Make sure that

furniture and cushions are completely dry when the cover is put on to prevent mold. Carefully read enclosed instructions.

For more information see our care instructions at artwood.se.



PROTECTIVE COVER

Cover for sofas.



PROTECTIVE COVER

Cover for armchairs.

PROTECTIVE COVERS



COVER FOR SOFA LARGE

Suitable for:

Agusta 12-206XX, Malaga dining 12-204XX,
San Diego 12-160XX, Layton 12-211XX, Santa monica
12-180XX, San remo 12-220XX, 12-223XX.

w 223 x d 96 x h 64/84 cm

12-00001-PC



COVER FOR ARMCHAIR SMALL

Suitable for:

Malaga 12-202XX, Marbella 12-167XX.
w 72 x d 83 x h 64/80 cm

12-00004-PC



COVER FOR RECTANGULAR TABLE

Suitable for:

Campos 19-601XX, New vintage 19-431XX,
Cross 19-460XX, Tonga 19-632XX,
Palermo 19-405XX.

w 300 x d 160 x h 95 cm

12-00008-PC



COVER FOR CHAISE LOUNGE

Suitable for:

San remo 12-23036L, San remo 12-23036R.
w 120 x d 192 x h 72/47 cm

12-00011-PC



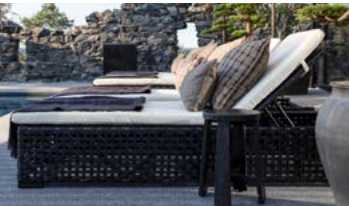
COVER FOR SOFA SMALL

Suitable for:

Malaga 12-201XX, Marbella 12-166XX,
Rhode island 12-1753XX.

w 183 x d 96 x h 64/84 cm

12-00002-PC



COVER FOR SUNBED

Suitable for:

Orlando 12-127XX.

w 205 x d 78 x h 39 cm

12-00006-PC



COVER FOR ROUND TABLE LARGE

Suitable for:

French 19-473XX.

ø 210 x h 95 cm

12-00009-PC



COVER FOR ARMCHAIR LARGE

Suitable for:

Agusta 12-207XX, Layton 12-2123XX, Rhode island
12-177XX, San remo 12-221XX, Santa monica 12-181XX,
Key largo 12-210XX, Tampa sunchair 12-138XX, 12-139XX.

w 83 x d 93 x h 64/84 cm

12-00003-PC



COVER FOR UMBRELLA

Suitable for:

Portofino 18-181XX.

w 36/49 x h 240 cm

12-00007-PC



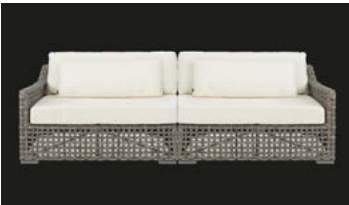
COVER FOR ROUND TABLE SMALL

Suitable for:

French 19-473XX, Regent 19-621XX,
Tonga 19-630XX, Macan 19-444XX.

ø 180 x h 95 cm

12-00010-PC



COVER FOR SECTIONAL SOFA

Suitable for:

San remo modular sofa.
12-23236L + 12-23236R

w 238 x d 109 x h 72/60 cm

12-00012-PC



COVER FOR SECTIONAL SOFA

Suitable for:

San remo modular sofa.
12-23236L + 12-23436 + 12-23236R

w 350 x d 109 x h 72/60 cm

12-00013-PC

MATERIAL INFORMATION

UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

Most upholstered furniture are made of wooden frames and sprung in various ways, usually a webbing system with elastic band or nozag springs. Seats and backs are filled with foam, polyether, certified down and feathers. Our furniture fabrics have a Martindale value of at least 20.000 and a lightfastness scale of 5 to 6, this makes them suitable for indoor use. All upholstered furniture are recommended for indoor use.

HAZE

The Haze fabric is a full chenille. Shading or so-called seat roses, can occure. Brush gently with a soft brush; first against the pile direction and then with the pile direction. Repeat several times and for best results, always brush an area larger than the shading itself.

LEATHER

All our leather products are made of premium quality leather from Europe and South America. The products are treated in various ways to obtain the desired look. Regardless of how the leather is treated, it must not be exposed to intense sunlight. Recommended for indoor use.

RATTAN

Our rattan products are made from various types of rattan which all comes from plantations in Indonesia. The materials are usually kubu, slimit, abaca, croco, lacak and malaka. The surface is treated with a water-based or environmentally friendly coloring varnish. Every piece is unique and handmade. Variations in color and apperence can occure. Recommended for indoor use.

CUSHIONS FOR RATTAN FURNITURE

As standard, we offer cushions in off-white of 100% cotton for our rattan furniture. Products marked with  indicates that you can choose a fabric from our collection or send in your own fabric for the cushions. When you send in your own fabric, we charge according to price category 1. Contact us for the precise amount of fabric required. You will find our fabric collection on pages 275-285. The polyether cores are covered in fibers or a mixture of shredded polyether and fibers.

ALL WEATHER WICKER

The furniture is made of aluminum frame with synthetic polyethylene rattan. Recommended for both indoor and outdoor use. Remember to store the furniture protected during winter storage. Clean with water and soft brush. Do not use high pressure washer. Use "Plastic rattan conditioner", which effectively cleans and re-greases the furniture.

CUSHIONS FOR OUTDOOR WICKER

As standard, we offer cushions in off-white of 100% polyester for our synthetic rattan furniture. Products marked with  indicates that you can choose a fabric from our collection or send in your own fabric for the cushions. When you send in your own fabric, we charge according to price category 1. Contact us for the precise amount of fabric required. You will find our fabric collection on pages 359. The polyether cores are covered in fibers or a mixture of shredded polyether and fibers.

CONCRETE

The furniture is made from natural materials such as granite flour, cement, nature jute fibers and water. Some items are reinforced with fiberglass. Concrete is porous and when it's finished the product is treated with a wax to give it an active protector against stains. Color variations may occur. The concrete is cast by hand and the thickness can be somewhat different, that's why the height of the item can be a little bit different from time to time.

The concrete furniture can be used outdoors during summertime. Concrete furniture with wood or metal base is only recommended for indoor use. Concrete can be very fragile, especially during winter storage. Carefully read enclosed instructions.

MARBLE, BLUESTONE & TRAVERTINE

These natural stones are softer and more porous then for example granite and therefore it needs to be handled with care. Every stone is unique, there are not two that are exactly the same. The tabletops can have large variations in color and pattern.

ALUMINUM

Our decor products in aluminium are hand crafted and made from recycled aluminum. Some items are electro plated with a layer of copper and brass and some items are powder coated depending on the way of use. Every piece is unique and variations in color and surface may occur.

OAK

Oak is a hard, dense and strong type of wood very well suited for furniture making. The oak in colors Pebbles grey, Black, Carbon, U.S Brown, Rustical, Silverstone and Silverback is european oak that has been treated by hand. The surface is smooth, and traces of branches and cracks has been left visible. This makes the furniture unique, and there are not two exactly alike. They are treated in up to seven steps with different pigmentation to achieve it's specific color. Recommended for indoor use.

TEAK

Teak is a wood with particularly good characteristics for the production of furniture and interior fittings. It is hard, heavy, elastic and contains oil making it highly resistant to moisture and impacts. We only use wood from plantations in Indonesia in manufacturing our teak products. Our untreated teak products are sand-papered and polished. At the production of our recylked teak products, recycled branches and roots from teak trees are used. There can be cracks, nail holes, color differences and irregularities in the wood. This is all a part of the character of this collection and makes each piece unique. Recommended for indoor use.

TEAK FOR OUTDOOR

Untreated teak gradually changes color when exposed to the outdoors, it starts out in a honey color and eventually it turns silver grey. Our teak furniture for outdoor is treated with an environmentally friendly, water based solution that gives it the weathered look from the beginning, called Charcoal teak. The treatment will eventually fade and the natural grey look of the teak will appear and the furniture will keep it's grey color. To prevent mold it's important to clean the furniture regularly and treat with Teak shield, especially before winter storage.

OLD ELM

Recycled elm wood from Central Asia. Elm is a very strong furniture wood that ages beautifully. Distinctive for our products is an unprocessed appearance and an unpolished surface with irregularities in the wood. The products are treated several times with wax during manufacture. There may be cracks, nail holes, color differences and irregularities in the wood. It is part of the collection's character and makes each piece of furniture unique. Recommended for indoor use. The furniture can be affected by factors such as humidity and temperature, cracks can appear. Cracks that occur when the environment is dry (winter) can decrease when the humidity increases. Cracking is part of the character of the furniture.

JAVA OAK

A tropical fast growing tree, that has a grain similar to teak but a softer structure. The surface is treated with a water based or environmentally friendly coloring varnish. Recommended for indoor use.

MAHOGANY

Mahogany is an easy-to work and water-tolerant wood that is very well suited for furniture production. We only use trees from plantations in Indonesia when we produce our products. The surface is treated with a colored varnish.

VENEER

Veneer consists of a thin sheet of wood, which is glued to a dull and hard plate. Cleaning is done with a slightly damp cloth. No strong cleaning agents may be used. The oak veneer in the colors Silverback, Pebbles grey, US brown, Matt black and the Denver collection in weathered oak, is treated with wax from the factory and must be regularly treated with an uncolored furniture wax to have protection against stains and dirt. We recommend Protect Spraywax. Art No. 97-10002. The oak veneer in the colors Ivory mist, Anitque Grey, Dark Grey, Walnut and Black Oak veneer is painted and varnished in several steps, which gives a hard and durable surface, but retains its natural grain and appearance. The Macao and Vermont series in black consist of birch veneer that has been painted and varnished. The surface is smooth and even.



LEATHER CLEAN & PROTECT MINI
Maintenance kit for leather
97-10009



NATURAL PROTECTION
Protection cream for nubuck leather.
97-10004



TEXTILE CLEAN & PROTECT
Maintenance kit for upholstered furniture.
97-10001



SPRAY WAX
Maintenance for concrete and wood furniture.
97-10002



TEAK SHIELD
Maintenance for outdoor teak
1 litre | **97-10000**



PLASTIC RATTAN
Cleaning for all weather wicker.
500 ml | **97-10010**

WEB & SOCIAL NETWORKS

Visit our website www.artwood.se to see our entire collection, to search for products and for detailed information. Be inspired by seasonal pictures and find information about new products, trade fairs and other activities. A mobile-friendly version of our website is available to view on your smartphone, and a full version for viewing on your tablet or PC.



Artwood



artwood1969



Artwood1969



Artwood 1969



Artwood1969

ARTWOOD CHARITY

Artwood is committed to fighting injustice in the world. Getting involved and helping is important to us. Every year we support:

SWEDISH CHILDHOOD CANCER FOUNDATION | SWEDISH CANCER SOCIETY
VÄRLDENS BARN | MÉDICINS SANS FRONTIÈRES | RADIOHJÄLPEN

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

All our suppliers certify that child labour does not take place. Checks are made annually by, among others, Fair Working Conditions (FWC), an international association that works to ensure that human rights are respected. Guarantees are given that no employees are below the age of 15, which is the minimum for developing countries under the ILO Convention. Our down and feathers used for cushions and fillings are not pick from living birds. The feathers are treated at high temperature of 110° for at least 30minutes. Veterinary certificates are provided

TIMBER REGULATION - Artwood complies with the Timber Regulation which was introduced in 2013 and has been approved in Swedish Forest Agency inspection. The purpose of the Timber Regulation is to tackle the global problem of illegal felling and counteract the trade in illegally harvested timber and wood products in the European Union.

TEAK - All our suppliers of furniture made of teak certify that only wood from plantations is used, i.e. FSC certified teak.

RECYCLED WOOD - All our suppliers of furniture made from recycled wood certify that the wood has undergone a process in which the material has been cleaned and is free of harmful substances. Regular tests are carried out to ensure this.

REACH - We apply the Swedish Chemicals Agency's REACH legislation. This legislation regulates the placing of chemicals on the market. We are under a responsibility to produce data on chemical substances in our products and make a risk assessment to ensure that these do not harm human health or the environment.

We reserve the right to make changes to stated data and information. Printing errors reserved.
Artwood holds all rights to pictures and material. Any use without Artwood's written consent is prohibited.

Layout: Lena Vilhelmsson/Artwood
Lifestylephoto: Therese Romell/Fotografthereseromell, Eleonore Modig Örtlund/Artwood
Productphoto: Studio-D



ARTWOOD AB

INDUSTRIGATAN 19 | SE511 62 SKENE, SWEDEN

+46 320 181 00 | WWW.ARTWOOD.SE



Visit our
website for more
information